## Civil Engineering and Development Department

# Trunk Road T2 (under EP-458/2013/C)

# Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for January 2022

(version 1.0)

Approved By

(Mr. KS Lee,

Environmental Team Leader)

#### REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties.

#### CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD

Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388

Email: info@cinotech.com.hk



Ref.: CEDKTDT2EM00\_0\_0325L.22

15 February 2022

Hyder-Meinhardt Joint Venture 17/F, Two Harbour Square 180 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong

Kowloon, Hong Kong

By Post and Email

Attention: Mr. Edwin Ching

Dear Mr. Ching,

Re: Agreement No. EDO 01/2019
Independent Environmental Checker for
Contract No. ED/2018/04 – Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for
Developments at the Former South Apron

#### Monthly EM&A Report (January 2022) for EP-458/2013/C

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the Monthly EM&A Report for January 2022 (Version 1.0) certified by the ET Leader and provided to us via email on 15 February 2022. We are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 4.4 of EP-458/2013/C.

The ET Leader is reminded that it is the ET's responsibility to ensure the report be timely submitted to the Director of Environmental Protection as per Condition 4.4 of EP-458/2013/C.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely, For and on behalf of Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

Y H Hui

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. CEDD

Attn.: Mr. Tommy Wong

By Fax: 2739 0076

BTP

Attn.: Mr. Ivan Chau

By Email

Cinotech

Attn.: Mr. K. S. Lee

By Fax: 3107 1388

 $Q:\Projects\CEDKTDT2EM00\02\Proj\_Mgt\02\Corr\CEDKTDT2EM00\_0\_0325L.22.doc$ 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
EX	KECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
	Introduction	1 1 4
1	INTRODUCTION	6
	Background	7 7 7
2	AIR QUALITY	9
	Monitoring Requirement  Monitoring Locations  Monitoring Parameters and Frequency  Monitoring Equipment  Monitoring Methodology  Results and Observations  Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction	9 9 9 10
3	NOISE	15
	Monitoring Requirements  Monitoring Locations  Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration  Monitoring Equipment  Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure  Maintenance and Calibration  Results and Observations  Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction	
4	WATER QUALITY	19
	Monitoring Requirement	19
5	WASTE MANAGEMENT	19
6	ECOLOGY	20
7	FISHERIES	20
8	CULTURAL HERITAGE	20
9	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL IMPACT	21

10	LANDF	TILL GAS MONITORING	21
	Monitor	ring Requirement	21
11	HAZAK	RD TO LIFE	21
12	ENVIR	ONMENTAL AUDIT	22
	Site Au	dits	22
		entation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	
	-	entation Status of Event and Action Plans	
13	ENVIR	ONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	23
	Summa	ry of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution	n23
		ry of Exceedance	
14 1			
		E KEY ISSUES	
	Monitor	ring Schedule	23
CON	CLUSI	ONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	24
		sionsmendations	
	Recomi	nendations	24
LIST	OF TA	ABLES	
	01 111		
Table	e I	Non-compliance (exceedance) Record for the Project in the Reporting Month	
<u>Table</u>	e II	Monthly Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions i	n the
		Reporting Month	
<u>Table</u>	· III	Summary of Complaints Details in Reporting Month	
<u>Table</u>	· IV	Summary Table for Site Activities in the next Reporting Period	
<u>Table</u>	1.1	Key Project Contacts	
<u>Table</u>	1.2	Summary of Environmental License and Permit	
<u>Table</u>	2.1	Air Quality Monitoring Locations	
<u>Table</u>	2.2	Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring	
<u>Table</u>	2.3	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment	
Table	2.4	Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring	
Table	2.5	Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report	
Table	2.6	Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report	
Table	3.1	Noise Monitoring Stations	
Table	3.2	Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring	
Table		Noise Monitoring Equipment	
Table		Other Noise Source Identified during Noise Monitoring	
Table		Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations	
Table		Maximum Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels in EIA Report	
Table		Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment (not used)	
Table		Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit	

#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 Site Layout Plan

Figure 1.2 Organizational Structure for Environmental Management

Figure 2 Locations of Air Quality and Construction Noise Monitoring Stations

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Action and Limit Levels

Appendix B Copies of Calibration Certificates

Appendix C Weather Information

Appendix D Environmental Monitoring Schedules

Appendix E 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations Appendix F 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

Appendix G Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

Appendix H Waste Generation in the Reporting Month

Appendix I Site Audit Summary

Appendix J Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) Appendix K Record of Landfill Gas Monitoring by Contractor (not used)

Appendix L Event and Action Plans

Appendix M Summaries of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of

Successful Prosecution

Appendix N Summary of Exceedance

Appendix O Tentative Construction Programme

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### Introduction

1. This is the 21<sup>st</sup> Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by the Environmental Team (ET), Cinotech Consultants Ltd., for Contract No. ED/2018/04 "Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron". This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-458/2013/C and in accordance with the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) during the reporting month of January 2022.

#### Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented

- 2. The main works undertaken during the reporting period are as follows:
  - West bound Drill & Blast Tunnel, Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Service Gallery A Installation, RC Structure Construction
  - East bound Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Enlargement Drill & Blast, Type C Bench Drill & Blast, RC Structure Construction
  - CKL Junction Reinstatement works
  - East Ventilation Building WB Excavation, Excavation
- 3. Implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period are as follows:

#### Construction Noise

- Construction activities were scheduled to minimize noise nuisance to the nearby sensitive receiver
- Use of Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) on site.
- Erected the noise barrier on site.

#### Air Quality

• Regularly watering on site to avoid dust generation.

#### Landscape and Visual

• Tree protection zones were fenced off to protect the existing trees on site.

#### **Environmental Monitoring Works**

- 4. Environmental monitoring for the Project was performed in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the monitoring results were checked and reviewed. Site Inspections/Audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
- 5. Summary of the non-compliance (exceedance) in the reporting month for the Project is tabulated in **Table I**.

## Table I Non-compliance (exceedance) Record for the Project in the Reporting Month

Environment al Monitoring	No. of Non- (Exceed	•	No. of Non-compliance (Exceedance) due to Construction Activities of this Project		Action Taken
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	
Air Quality	0	0	0	0	N/A
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Marine Water Quality	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Groundwater Level Monitoring (Piezometer Monitoring)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ecological	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cultural Heritage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Landfill Gas	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	N/A

Note: (1): No Action Level for Landfill Gas Monitoring.

#### Air Quality Monitoring

- 6. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP monitoring was recorded.
- 7. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP monitoring was recorded.

#### Construction Noise Monitoring

- 8. No Action Level exceedance was recorded in this reporting month.
- 9. No Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring were recorded in the reporting month.

#### Water Quality Monitoring

- 10. Groundwater quality monitoring had been suspended since October 2019 upon the agreement by EPD. Further details should be founded at **Section 4.1**.
- 11. No marine water quality monitoring is required as no marine works will be conducted at the Cha Kwo Ling and Lam Tin areas for this project.
- 12. As the construction activity is approximately 120m away from the piezometer gate, no piezometer monitoring is required.

Waste Management

13. Wastes generated from this Project include inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Details of waste management data is presented in **Appendix H**.

**Ecological Monitoring** 

14. No coral monitoring is required as no marine works will be conducted at the Cha Kwo Ling and Lam Tin areas for this project.

Fisheries Impact Monitoring

15. No specific fisheries monitoring programme is required during the construction phase.

Monitoring on Cultural Heritage

16. As the construction works of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2 to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building are located more than 100m away from the Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau temple, no monitoring on cultural heritage is required.

Landscape and Visual Monitoring and Audit

17. The implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures was checked by a registered landscape architect. Recommended follow-up actions have been discharged by the Contractor. Details of the audit findings and implementation status are presented in **Section 12**.

Landfill Gas Monitoring

18. Monitoring of landfill gases was commenced in December 2016. Since no excavation activity for this Project was carried out within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone in the reporting month, no landfill gas monitoring is required

Hazard to Life Monitoring

19. No environmental monitoring and audit is required as no hazard assessment was conducted.

**Environmental Site Inspection** 

19. Joint weekly site inspections were conducted by representatives of the Contractor, Engineer and Environmental Team. Details of the audit findings and implementation status are presented in **Section 12**.

#### **Key Information in the Reporting Month**

20. Summary of key information in the reporting month is tabulated in Table II

Table II Summary of Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions in the Reporting Month

Event	Event Details		Action Taken	Status	
Event	Number	Nature	Action Taken	Status	
Complaints Received	0		N/A	N/A	
Notifications of any summons & prosecutions received	0		N/A	N/A	

21. Summary of complaints received in the reporting month is tabulated in **Table III.** 

Table III Summary of Complaints Details in Reporting Month

Complaint Type	Investigation Findings	Follow-up Action / Mitigation Measure
-	-	-

#### **Reporting Changes**

22. No reporting change in the reporting month.

## **Future Key Issues**

23. The key works or activities will be anticipated in the next reporting period are as follows:

Table IV Summary Table for Site Activities in the next Reporting Period

	Site Activities (February 2022)	Key Environmental Issues
1.	West bound – Drill & Blast Tunnel, Service Gallery Drill	
	& Blast, Service Gallery A Installation, RC Structure	
	Construction	
2.	East bound – Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Enlargement	
	Drill & Blast, Type C Bench Drill & Blast, RC Structure	
	Construction, Service Gallery A	(A)/(B)/(C)/(D)
3.	Installation	
4.	CKL Junction Reinstatement works	
5.	East Ventilation Building - WB Excavation, WB Earthmat	
	& Drainage, Excavation	
6.	CP33 – Excavation	

#### Note:

- (A) Dust generation from haul road, stockpile of dusty materials, exposed site area, excavation works and rock breaking activities;
- (B) Noisy construction activity such as rock-breaking activities and piling works;
- (C) Runoff from exposed slope or site area; and
- (D) Wastewater and runoff discharge from site.

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

#### **Background**

- 1.1 In 2009, Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) commissioned a Kai Tak Development (KTD) Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure at South Apron Investigation. The assignment covers the provision of the Trunk Road T2 and its connections with the Central Kowloon Route (CKR) at the north apron area and the Tseung Kwan O Lam Tin Tunnel (TKOLTT) to the south in the Cha Kwo Ling area.
- 1.2 The Trunk Road T2 Project is one of the designated Projects under Schedule 2 of the EIAO proposed in the KTD. CEDD submitted the Project Profile (No. PP-379/2009) on 24 March 2009 for application for an EIA study brief for the Trunk Road T2 Project under the EIAO. Accordingly, an EIA Study Brief (ESB-203/2009) for the Trunk Road T2 Project was issued on 30 April 2009. The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Trunk Road T2 Project was approved under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) on 19 September 2013. The corresponding Environmental Permit (EP) was issued on 19 September 2013 (EP no.: EP-451/2013).
- 1.3 The Contract No. ED/2018/04 is the main contract of Trunk Road T2 ("T2 Main Works") which comprises mainly the design and construction of a dual two-lane trunk road of approximately 3.0km long with about 2.7km of the trunk road in form of tunnel; ventilation and administration buildings, environmental protection and mitigation works and etc. The EM&A programme under this Contract is governed by the two EPs (EP-451/2013 and EP-458/2013/C) and two EM&A Manuals (AEIAR-174/2013 and AEIAR-173/2013). The work areas of the T2 Main Works are shown in **Figure 1** and the works to be executed under this Contract and corresponding EPs are summarized as follows:

<b>Environmental Permit</b>	Works Description
EP-451/2013 – Trunk Road T2	<u>Trunk Road T2</u>
	Construction of highway and sub-sea tunnel connecting between
	Central Kowloon Route and Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel
	Western & Eastern Ventilation Buildings
EP-458/2013/C - Tseung Kwan O -	<u>Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel</u>
Lam Tin Tunnel (TKOLTT) and	Construction of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2
Associated Works	to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building

#### Monitoring Works in Lam Tin under EP-458/2013/C

1.4 Under Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) – Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel (TKOLLT) and Associated Works, the baseline monitoring works in Lam Tin under the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) were conducted by the Environmental Team (ET) for the Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) at the approved monitoring locations, namely AM1, AM2, AM3, AM4, AM4 (A) CM1, CM2, CM3, CM4 and CM5. Impact monitoring within the Lam Tin area shall be conducted by the ET of Contract No. ED/2018/04 upon cessation of Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP). The data obtained from the impact monitoring works completed by the ET of Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) will be adopted in this report.

#### Monthly EM&A Report – January 2022

1.5 Cinotech Consultants Ltd. was designated as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the EM&A works for "Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron" (hereinafter called the "Project").

#### **Purpose of the Report**

This is the 21<sup>st</sup> Monthly EM&A Report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme during the reporting period in January 2022.

#### **Project Organizations**

- 1.7 Different Parties with different levels of involvement in the Project organization include:
  - Permit Holder Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD)
  - Supervisor Representative Hyder-Meinhardt Joint Venture (HMJV)
  - Environmental Team (ET) Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech)
  - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Ramboll Hong Kong Limited (Ramboll)
  - Contractor Bouygues Travaux Publics (BTP)
- The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 **Key Project Contacts** 

Party	Role	Contact Person	Phone No.
CEDD	Permit Holder	Mr. Wong Chi Wai, Tommy	3842 7111
HMJV	Supervisor Representative	Ms. Hazel Tang	2149 8524
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Mr. KS Lee (ETL)	2151 2091
Cinotech		Ms. Karina Chan	2157 3880
Ramboll	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. YH Hui	3465 2850
BTP	Contractor	Ms. Ality Chan	5185 4462

The Organizational Structure for Environmental Management is shown in Figure 1.2. 1.9

#### **Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month**

- 1.10 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
  - West bound Drill & Blast Tunnel, Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Service Gallery A Installation, RC Structure Construction
  - East bound Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Enlargement Drill & Blast, Type C Bench Drill & Blast, RC Structure Construction
  - CKL Junction Reinstatement works
  - East Ventilation Building WB Excavation, Excavation

#### **Summary of EM&A Requirements**

- 1.11 The EM&A programme requires construction noise, air quality monitoring and environmental site audit, etc. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
  - All monitoring parameters;
  - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
  - Event Action Plans;
  - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA Report.
- 1.12 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in **Section 12** of this report.
- 1.13 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the monitoring parameters of the required environmental monitoring works and audit works for the Project in January 2022.

#### **Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting**

1.14 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2 Summary of Environmental License and Permit

Dameit / License No	Valid Period		C4 - 4	
Permit / License No.	From	То	Status	
<b>Environmental Permit (EP)</b>				
EP-451/2013	19 Sep 2013	N/A	Valid	
EP-458/2013/C	20 Jan 2017	N/A	Valid	
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution (Cons	truction Dust) R	Regulation		
Ref. No.: 451120	20 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid	
Billing Account for Construction Waste Disp	osal			
A/C No.: 7036016	09 Dec 2019	N/A	Valid	
<b>Construction Noise Permit</b>				
CNP No. (For Portion Q): GW-RE0900-21	23 Sep 2021	22 Mar 2022	Valid	
CNP No. (For Portion T1): GW-RE1201-21	06 Dec 2021	05 Mar 2022	Valid	
Wastewater Discharge License				
WT00036699-2020	14 Jan 2021	31 Jan 2026	Valid	
Chemical Waste Producer License				
WPN: 5213-286-B2557-03	09 Mar 2020	N/A	Valid	

#### 2 AIR QUALITY

#### **Monitoring Requirement**

2.1 According to Section 2.2.4 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring was conducted to monitor the air quality for this Project. For regular impact monitoring, a sampling frequency of at least once in every six days at all of the monitoring stations for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### **Monitoring Locations**

2.2 Five designated monitoring stations were selected for air quality monitoring programme. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 2**.

**Table 2.1 Air Quality Monitoring Locations** 

<b>Monitoring Stations</b>	Location	Location of Measurement
AM1	Tin Hau Temple	Ground Level
AM2	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Ground Level
AM3	Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	Rooftop (41/F)
AM4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village	Ground Level
AM4(A) <sup>(2) (*)</sup>	Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office	Rooftop (3/F)

#### Remarks:

- (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring;
- (2) For 24-hour TSP monitoring

#### **Monitoring Parameters and Frequency**

2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of impact air quality monitoring. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.2 Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring

<b>Monitoring Stations</b>	Parameter	Period	Frequency
AM1, AM2, AM3, AM4	1-hour TSP	0700 - 1900	3 times per 6 days
AM1, AM2, AM3, AM4(A)	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every 6 days

#### **Monitoring Equipment**

2.4 High Volume Samplers (HVS) in compliance with the specification stipulated in the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), Section 2.3.1, were used to carry out 24-hour TSP monitoring. Direct reading dust meter were also used to measure 1-hour average TSP levels. The 1-hour sampling was determined by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured

<sup>(\*)</sup> Air quality monitoring at designated station AM4 (24-hr TSP) was rejected by the premise owners. Therefore, baseline and impact air quality monitoring works were carried out at alternative air quality monitoring stations AM4 (A) (24-hr TSP only)

by direct reading method.

- 2.5 Wind data monitoring equipment was set at rooftop (about 41/F) of Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House for logging wind speed and wind direction such that the wind sensors are clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by building. The wind data monitoring equipment is recalibrated at least once every six months and the wind directions are divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each. The location is shown in **Figure 2**. This weather information for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix C**.
- 2.6 **Table 2.3** summarizes the equipment used for air quality monitoring by the ET for Contract No. CE 59/2015 (EP). Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment** 

Equipment	<b>Equipment</b> Model	
1-hour TSP Dust Meter	Sibata Model No. LD-5R	2.
Thou IST Bust Weter	(Serial No.: 972781, 972778)	2
	TISCH Model: TE-5170 (Serial No.: 1536)	1
HVS Sampler	GMW model: GS2310	2
	(Serial No.: 1287, 10379, 10599)	3
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	1
Calibrator	(Serial No.: 3864)	1
Wind Anemometer	Davis Weather Monitor II, Model no. 7440	1
w ma Anemometer	(Serial No.: MC01010A44)	1

## **Monitoring Methodology**

## 1-hour TSP Monitoring

#### Measuring Procedures

2.7 The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

(Sibata Model No.: LD-5R)

- The 1-hour dust meter is placed at least 1.3 meters above ground.
- Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level.
- Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 minutes and then the cap of the air sampling inlet has been released.
- Push the knob at MEASURE position.
- Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, start the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It will take 6 sec. to complete the background measurement.
- Push the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [MANUAL] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display. Finally, push the start/stop switch to stop the measuring after 1 hour sampling.
- Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

2.8 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the 1-hour dust meter:

Check and calibrate the meter by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

#### 24-hour TSP Monitoring

#### Instrumentation

- 2.9 High volume samplers (HVS) (TISCH Model: TE-5170 and GMW Model: GS2310) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).
- 2.10 The positioning of the HVS samplers are as follows:
  - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind shall be provided;
  - No two samplers shall be placed less than 2 meter apart;
  - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler;
  - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses is required for rooftop samplers;
  - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
  - No furnace or incinerator flue is nearby;
  - Airflow around the sampler is unrestricted;
  - The sampler is more than 20 metres from the dripline;
  - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, shall not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
  - Permission must be obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations: and
  - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

#### Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS

- 2.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring are highlighted as follows:
  - Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6 m<sup>3</sup>/min. and 1.7 m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the EM&A manual (AEIAR-173/2013). The flow rate shall be indicated on the flow rate chart.
  - For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters with a collection efficiency of > 99% for particles of 0.3µm diameter were used.
  - The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
  - The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.

#### Monthly EM&A Report – January 2022

- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the HOKLAS laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.) for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than  $\pm 3^{\circ}$ C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%.

#### Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.12 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the HVS:
  - The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
    - High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using TE-5025A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

#### **Results and Observations**

- 2.13 The impact monitoring works for air quality monitoring locations AM1, AM2, AM3, AM4 and AM4 (A) are completed by the ET of Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP), and the data will be adopted in this report.
- 2.14 The impact air quality monitoring was conducted at all five monitoring stations as scheduled. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.
- 2.15 No Action/ Limit Level exceedance were recorded for 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.
- 2.16 No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded for 1-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.
- 2.17 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendix E** and **Appendix F** respectively.
- 2.18 According to field observations by ET for Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) in the reporting period, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations are as follows:

**Table 2.4 Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring** 

Monitoring Stations	Major Dust Source
AM1 – Tin Hau Temple	Road Traffic at Cha Kwo Ling Road, non-project related influence and the construction activity from other construction site
AM2 – Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Road Traffic along Sin Fat Road
AM3 – Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	Road Traffic near Eastern Cross Harbour Tunnel Toll Plaza, non-project related influence and the construction activity from other construction site
AM4 - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village	Road Traffic at Cha Kwo Ling Road
AM4(A) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office	Road Traffic at Cha Kwo Ling Road

#### Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction

2.19 The air monitoring data was compared with the predictions (with the assessment height of 1.5 mAG) in Table 3.17 of EIA Report, AEIAR-173/2013 (as approved in 2013) as summarised in **Table 2.5** and **Table 2.6**.

 Table 2.5
 Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report

Monitoring Stations	ASR ID	Predicted Maximum 1-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (AEIAR- 173/2013), μg/m <sup>3</sup>	Maximum 1-hr TSP Concentration in the Reporting Month (January 2022), μg/m <sup>3</sup>
AM1 – Tin Hau Temple	CL1	707	92.0
AM2 – Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	CL6	266	156.0
AM3 – Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	CL9	507	120.0
AM4 - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village	CL16	430	108.0

Table 2.6 Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report

Monitoring Stations	ASR ID	Predicted Maximum 24-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (AEIAR- 173/2013), μg/m <sup>3</sup>	Maximum 24-hr TSP Concentration in the Reporting Month (January 2022), μg/m³
AM1 – Tin Hau Temple	CL1	199	114.3
AM2 – Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	CL6	109	48.2
AM3 – Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	CL9	123	96.4
AM4(A) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office (*)	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	118.6

#### Remarks:

- 2.20 In the reporting month, the 1-hour TSP concentrations at AM1, AM2, AM3 and AM4 were lower than the prediction in the EIA Report, AEIAR-173/2013 (as approved in 2013). No Action/Limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- 2.21 In the reporting month, the 24-hour TSP concentrations at AM1 AM2 and AM3 were lower than the prediction in the EIA Report, AEIAR-173/2013 (as approved in 2013). No Action/Limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period. Details of the exceedance shown in **Appendix N**.

<sup>(1)</sup> No 24-hr TSP concentration was predicted in EIA Report (AEIAR-173/2013)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Air quality monitoring at designated station AM4 (24-hr TSP) was rejected by the premise owners. Therefore, baseline and impact air quality monitoring works were carried out at alternative air quality monitoring stations AM4 (A) (24-hr TSP only)

#### 3 NOISE

#### **Monitoring Requirements**

3.1 According to Section 3.2.1 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), construction noise monitoring was conducted to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station shall be on a weekly basis and conduct one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### **Monitoring Locations**

3.2 Noise monitoring was conducted at five designated monitoring stations, namely CM1, CM2, CM3, CM4 and CM5 in the reporting period. **Table 3.1** and **Figure 2** show the locations of these stations.

**Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Stations** 

Monitoring Stations	Location	Location of Measurement
CM1	Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong	Rooftop (41/F)
CM2	Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong	Rooftop (41/F)
CM3	Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong	Rooftop (40/F)
CM4	Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling	Ground Level
CM5	CCC Kei Faat Primary School, Yau Tong	Rooftop (6/F)

#### **Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

3.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

**Table 3.2** Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Duration	Frequency	Parameter	Measurement
CM1				1 (20 : )	Façade Measurement
CM2	0500 1000 1			L <sub>10</sub> (30 min.) dB(A)	Façade Measurement
CM3	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	30 minutes	Once per week	L <sub>90</sub> (30 min.) dB(A)	Façade Measurement
CM4	weekdays			$L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.})$	Façade Measurement
CM5				dB(A)	Façade Measurement

#### **Monitoring Equipment**

3.4 Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for impact noise monitoring. The meters were Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level readings including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L<sub>eq</sub>) and percentile sound pressure level (L<sub>x</sub>) that also complied with International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. **Table 3.3** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment being used by the ET for Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) within the reporting period. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

**Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Equipment** 

Equipment	Model	Quantity
Integrating Sound Level Meter	BSWA 308 (Serial No.: 580156)	1
Calibrator	ST-120 (Serial No.: 181001608)	1

#### Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

- 3.5 The monitoring procedures are as follows:
  - The monitoring station was normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
  - For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels were adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
  - The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
  - Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
    - Frequency weighting: A
    - Time weighting: Fast
    - Time measurement: 30 minutes
  - Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
  - The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
  - At the end of the monitoring period, the L<sub>eq</sub>, L<sub>90</sub> and L<sub>10</sub> were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
  - Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. Supplementary monitoring would be provided to ensure sufficient data would be obtained.

#### **Maintenance and Calibration**

- 3.6 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 3.7 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 3.8 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a

known frequency. Measurements were accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

#### **Results and Observations**

- 3.9 The data obtained from the impact monitoring works completed by the ET of Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) will be adopted in this report.
- 3.10 No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.
- 3.11 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix G**.
- 3.12 According to field observations by ET for Agreement No. CE 59/2015 (EP) in the reporting period, the major noise sources identified at the noise monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.4**.

**Table 3.4** Other Noise Source Identified during Noise Monitoring

<b>Monitoring Stations</b>	Major Noise Source	
CM1	Road Traffic near Eastern Cross Harbour Tunnel Toll Plaza	
CM2	Road Traffic near Eastern Cross Harbour Tunnel Toll Plaza	
CM3	Road Traffic near Eastern Cross Harbour Tunnel Toll Plaza	
CM4	Road Traffic at Cha Kwo Ling Road, non-project related construction activities	
CM5	Road Traffic near Eastern Cross Harbour Tunnel Toll Plaza, Construction activity from other construction site, Road Traffic at Yau Tong Road	

**Table 3.5 Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations** 

Monitoring Stations	Baseline Noise Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	Noise Limit Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
CM1	65.5	
CM2	63.6	75
CM3	65.6	13
CM4	62.0	
CM5	68.2	70*

<sup>(\*)</sup> Noise Limit Level is 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

#### Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction

3.13 The noise monitoring data was compared with the predictions in Table 4.15 of EIA Report (AEIAR-173/2013) as summarised in **Table 3.6**.

Monthly EM&A Report – January 2022

 Table 3.6
 Maximum Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels in EIA Report

Monitoring Stations	NSR ID	Maximum Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels in EIA Report (AEIAR- 173/2013), dB(A)	Maximum Construction Noise Levels in the Reporting Month (January 2022), Leq (30min) dB(A)
CM1 – Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong	N1102	73	71.3
CM2 – Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong	N1204	75	73.9
CM3 – Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong	N2105	75	71.3
CM4 – Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling	N3101a	73	70.4
CM5 – CCC Kei Faat Primary School, Yau Tong	N4101	71	69.3

3.14 The results at CM1, CM2, CM3, CM4 and CM5 were lower than the maximum predicted mitigated construction noise level in the EIA Report, AEIAR-173/2013 (as approved in 2013). No Limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

#### 4 WATER QUALITY

#### **Monitoring Requirement**

#### **Groundwater Quality**

4.1 The existing groundwater quality monitoring programme has been suspended as the monitoring results had been deemed non-representative of the impact from the project justified by two major factors: (1) influence on the monitoring results from non-project related factors, such as anthropogenic activities and natural phenomenon; and (2) large separation between the monitoring stations and works area. In addition, as no alternative locations for the groundwater quality monitoring were available, the groundwater quality monitoring has been suspended since October 2019 upon the agreement by EPD.

#### Marine Water Quality

4.2 According to Section 4.4.3 of EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), marine water quality impact monitoring stations is carried out during marine construction for TKOLTT reclamation. Since the construction of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2 to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building does not involve reclamation, the marine water quality monitoring programme stated in Section 4.4 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) is therefore not applicable to Contract No. ED/2018/04.

#### Groundwater Level Monitoring (Piezometer Monitoring)

4.3 According to Section 4.1.2 of EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), daily piezometer monitoring will be carried out on a daily basis when any tunnel construction activities are carried out within +/- 50m of the piezometer gate in plan. As the construction works of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2 to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building is approximately 120m away from the piezometer gate in plan, the piezometer monitoring programme stated in Section 4.2 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) is therefore not applicable to Contract No. ED/2018/04.

#### 5 WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 5.1 According to Section 5.1.2 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), Waste materials generated during construction activities, such as construction and demolition (C&D) materials and general refuse, are recommended to be audited at regular intervals (at least quarterly) to ensure that proper storage, transportation and disposal practices are being implemented by the Contractor. To fulfil this requirement, site audits are carried out on a weekly basis. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 5.2 With reference to relevant handling records of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised and presented in **Appendix H**.

#### 6 ECOLOGY

#### **Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring**

6.1 Post-translocation monitoring survey is recommended in Section 6.2.5 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), to audit the success of coral translocation. Since the construction of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2 to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building does not involve any marine works in the concerned area mentioned in Section 6.1.2 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), the post-translocation monitoring survey stated in Section 6.2.5 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) is therefore not applicable to Contract No. ED/2018/04.

## 7 FISHERIES

- 7.1 According to Section 7.1.3 of EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), no specific fisheries monitoring programme is required during the construction phase.
- 7.2 The implementation of the mitigation measures stated in the Water Quality Impact Assessment (Refer to Section 5 of EIA Report (AEIAR-173/2013)) will be audited as part of the EM&A procedures during the construction period. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.

#### 8 CULTURAL HERITAGE

- 8.1 According to Condition 3.7 of EP-458/2013/C and Section 8.2.1 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), monitoring of vibration impacts was conducted when the construction works are less than 100m from the Built Heritage in close proximity of the worksite, namely the Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau temple. Tilting and settlement monitoring should be applied on the Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau Temple.
- As the construction works of Cha Kwo Ling Tunnel from the end of Trunk Road T2 to the TKOLTT at the Eastern Ventilation Building are located more than 100m away from the Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau temple, the vibration impact monitoring stated in Section 8.3.1 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) is not applicable to Contract No. ED/2018/04.

#### **Mitigation Measures for Cultural Heritage**

8.3 According to Condition 3.6 of EP-458/2013/C, to prevent damage to Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau Temple and its Fung Shui rocks (Child-given rocks) during the construction phase, a temporarily fenced-off buffer zone (Rocks buffer zone is 5 m from the edge of Rocks and 15m from the edge of Rocks alter) with allowance for public access (minimum 1 m) around the temple and the Fung Shui rocks shall be provided. The open yard in front of the temple should be kept as usual for annual Tin Hau festival.

Monthly EM&A Report – January 2022

8.4 As there is a large buffer distance from the current works to Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau Temple and the Fung Shui rocks (Child-given rocks), the temporarily fenced-off rocks buffer zone and from the edge of Rocks alter is not required. The fenced-off rocks buffer zone would be implemented when there is construction activities in vicinity of the cultural heritage.

#### 9 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL IMPACT

- According to Section 9.3 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), landscape and visual 9.1 mitigation measures during the construction phase shall be checked to ensure that they are fully realized and implemented on site.
- 9.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures listed in "Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)" (shown in **Appendix J**).
- The implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures was checked by a registered landscape architect. No non-compliance of the landscape and visual impact was recorded in the reporting month. Details of the audit findings and implementation status are presented in Appendix I.

#### 10 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

#### **Monitoring Requirement**

10.1 In accordance with Section 10.1.1 of the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone during the construction phase. Since no excavation activity for this Project was carried out within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone in the reporting month, no landfill gas monitoring is required.

#### 11 **HAZARD TO LIFE**

11.1 According to Section 11.1.1 of EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013), as no overnight storage of explosive on site is required for the construction of the Project, the hazard assessment is deemed not necessary. Thus, environmental monitoring and audit is not required.

#### 12 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

#### **Site Audits**

- 12.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 12.2 Site audits were conducted on 06, 13, 21 and 27 January 2022 in the reporting month. Site inspection of the IEC was conducted on 06 January 2022. No non-compliance was observed during the site audit.

#### **Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures**

- 12.3 According to Environmental Permits, the approved EIA Reports (Register No.: AEIAR-174/2013 and AEIAR-173/2013), and the EM&A Manuals of the Project (AEIAR-174/2013 and AEIAR-173/2013), the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix J**.
- 12.4 The ET weekly site inspections were carried out during the reporting month and the observations and recommendations are summarized in **Table 12.1**. Refer to **Appendix I** for the site inspection summary reports in the reporting month.

Table 12.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
Air Quality	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Noise	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Water Quality	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Ecology	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Landscape and Visual	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Waste / Chemical Management	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
Permits /Licences	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

#### **Implementation Status of Event and Action Plans**

12.5 The Event and Action Plans for air quality and construction noise monitoring, and the Limit Levels and Action Plan for landfill gas monitoring are presented in **Appendix L**.

Air Quality Monitoring

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP monitoring was recorded.
- No Action/ Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP monitoring was recorded.

Construction Noise Monitoring

• No Action/ Limit Level exceedance for construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

#### 13 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

# Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution

13.1 The summaries of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution for the Project is presented in **Appendix M**.

#### **Summary of Exceedance**

13.2 The summary of exceedance record in the reporting month is shown in **Appendix N**.

#### 14 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- 14.1 Tentative construction programmes for the next three months are provided in **Appendix O**.
- 14.2 Major site activities undertaken for the coming months are summarized as follows:
  - West bound Drill & Blast Tunnel, Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Service Gallery A Installation, RC Structure Construction
  - East bound Service Gallery Drill & Blast, Enlargement Drill & Blast, Type C Bench Drill & Blast, RC Structure Construction, Service Gallery A
  - Installation
  - CKL Junction Reinstatement works
  - East Ventilation Building WB Excavation, WB Earthmat & Drainage, Excavation
  - CP33 Excavation
- 14.3 Key environmental issues in the coming months include:
  - Make sure noise mitigation measures are implemented accordingly;
  - Make sure drainage system is adequately designed to prevent flooding during periods of heavy rain; and,
  - Make sure mitigation measure for dust suppression are implemented on site.

#### **Monitoring Schedule**

14.4 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix D**.

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **Conclusions**

14.5 This is the 21<sup>st</sup> Monthly EM&A Report which presents the EM&A works undertaken during the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual (AEIAR-173/2013) and the requirement under EP.

#### **Air Quality Monitoring**

- 14.6 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for 1-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.
- 14.7 No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded for 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

#### **Construction Noise Monitoring**

14.8 No Action/ Limit Level exceedance for construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

#### Site Audit

14.9 4 ET joint weekly environmental site inspections were conducted in the reporting month.

#### Complaint, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

14.10No environmental complaint, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting month.

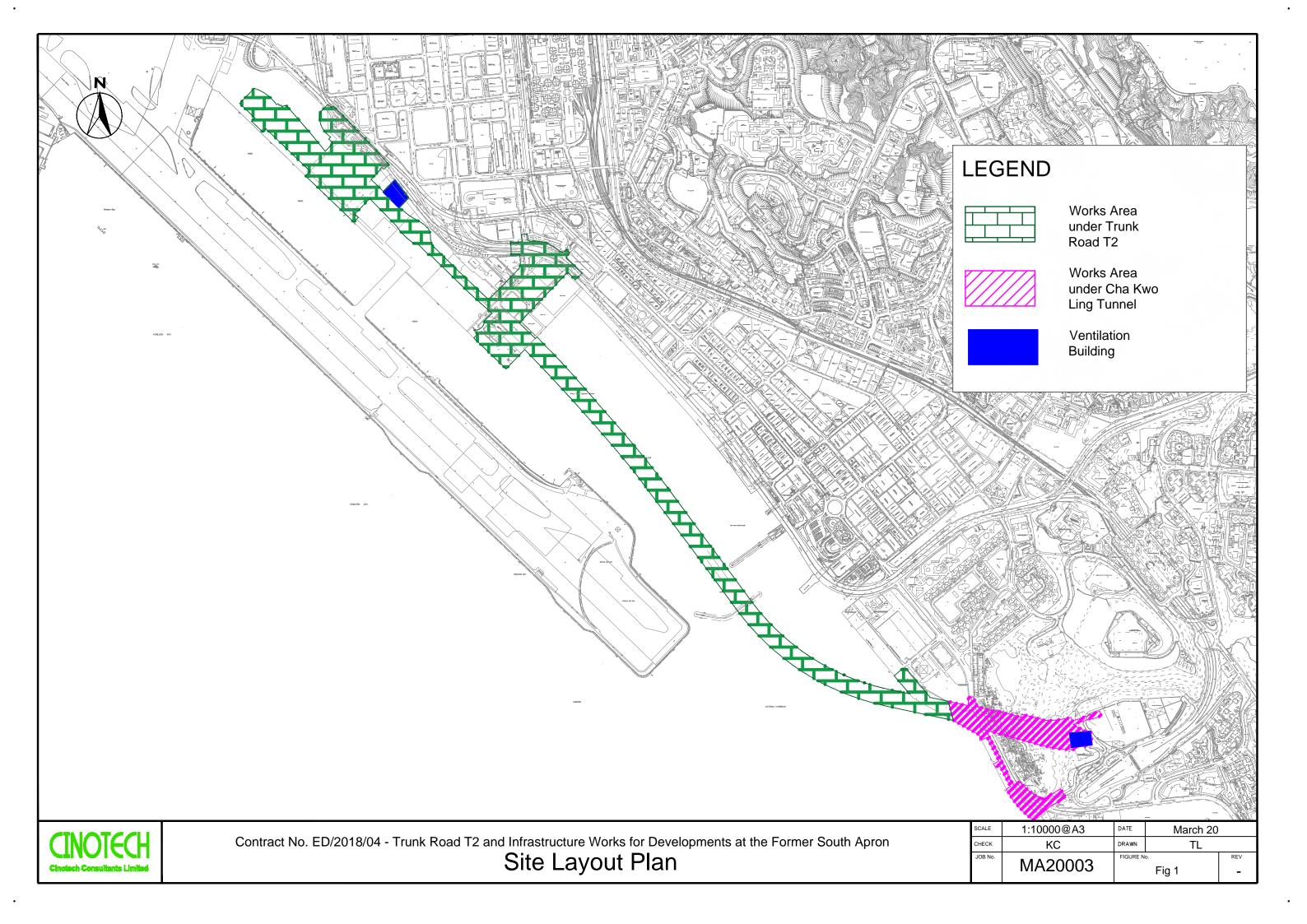
#### Recommendations

14.11 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

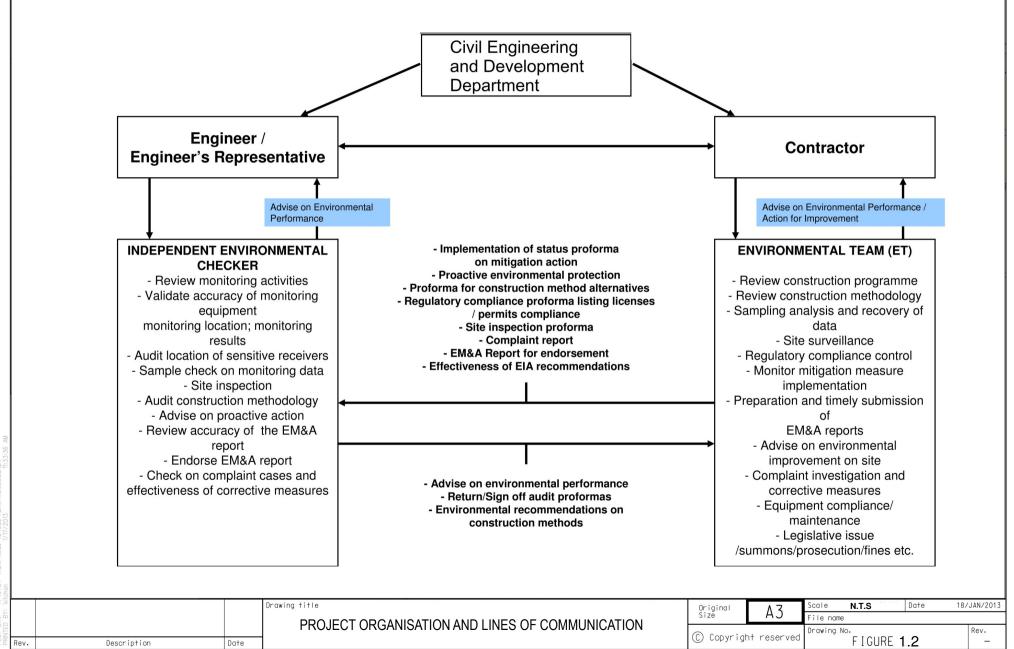
#### Noise

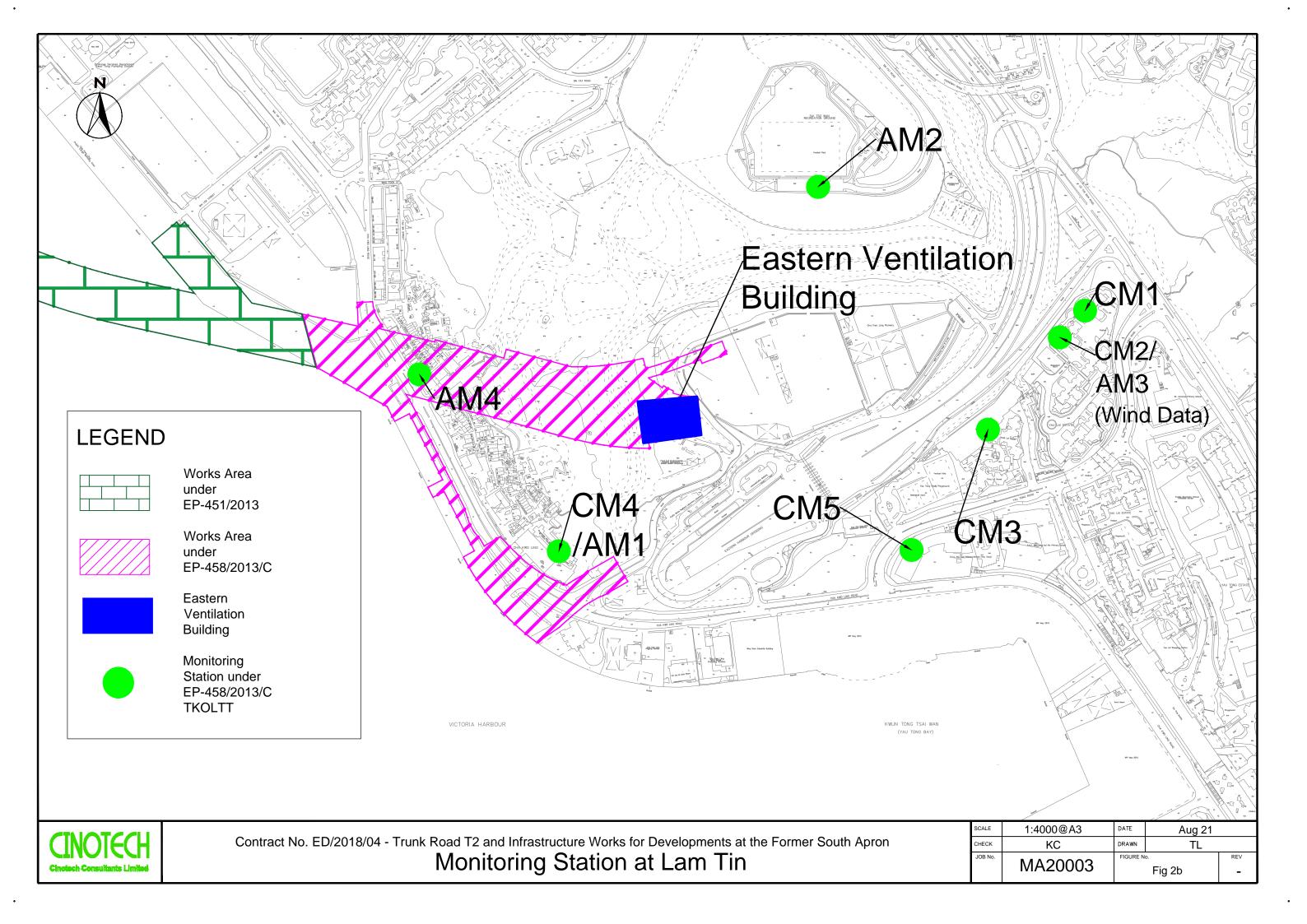
• Noise barriers were erected and located as close as possible to the noise source on site for the construction noise reduction.

**FIGURES** 









# APPENDIX A ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

## **APPENDIX A – Action and Limit Levels**

#### **Air Quality**

#### 1-hr TSP

Monitoring Stations	Location	Action Level, μg/m <sup>3</sup>	Limit Level, μg/m³
AM1	Tin Hau Temple	275	
AM2	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	273	500
AM3	Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	271	500
AM4	Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village	278	

#### 24-hr TSP

Monitoring Stations	Location	Action Level, μg/m <sup>3</sup>	Limit Level, μg/m³
AM1	Tin Hau Temple	173	
AM2	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	192	
AM3	Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House	167	260
AM4(A)	Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office	210	

## **Noise**

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) <sup>(1)</sup>

## **Landfill Gas Monitoring**

Parameter	Limit Level
Oxygen	<19%
	<18%
Methane	>10% LEL (i.e. > 0.5% by volume)
	>20% LEL (i.e. > 1% by volume)
Carbon	>0.5%
Dioxide	>1.5%

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) for schools during examination period.
 <sup>2</sup> Acceptable Noise Levels for Area Sensitivity Rating of A/B/C
 <sup>3</sup> If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

APPENDIX B COPIES OF CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



### **Certificate of Calibration - Wind Monitoring Station**

Description: Yau Lai Estate, Bik Lai House

Manufacturer: <u>Davis Instruments</u>

Model No.: <u>Davis7440</u>

Serial No.: MC01010A44

Equipment No.: <u>SA-03-04</u>

Date of Calibration <u>20-Aug-2021</u>

Next Due Date <u>20-Feb-2022</u>

#### 1. Performance check of Wind Speed

Wind Sp	peed, m/s	Difference D (m/s)
Wind Speed Reading (V1)	Anemometer Value (V2)	D = V1 - V2
0.0	0.0	0.0
1.5	1.5	0.0
2.8	2.7	0.1
4.0	4.1	-0.1

#### 2. Performance check of Wind Direction

Wind Di	rection (°)	Difference D (°)
Wind Direction Reading (W1)	Marine Compass Value (W2)	D = W1 - W2
0	0	0.0
90	90	0.0
180	180	0.0
270	270	0.0

#### **Test Specification:**

- 1. Performance Wind Speed Test The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the anemometer
- 2. Performance Wind Direction Test The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four direction

Calibrated by: Approved by: Approved by: Henry Leung



RECALIBRATION
DUE DATE:

January 11, 2022

# Certificate of Calibration

**Calibration Certification Information** 

Cal. Date: January 11, 2021

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

°K

Operator: Jim Tisch

Ta: 297
Pa: 750.1

mm Hg

Calibration Model #: TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 3864

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4470	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0210	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9140	8.0	5.00
4	, 7	8	1	0.8670	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7140	12.9	8.00

	Data Tabulation						
Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$		
(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)		
0.9860	0.6814	1.4073	0.9957	0.6881	0.8899		
0.9818	0.9616	1.9902	0.9915	0.9711	1.2585		
0.9797	1.0719	2.2251	0.9893	1.0824	1.4071		
0.9786	1.1288	2.3337	0.9883	1.1399	1.4757		
0.9732	1.3630	2.8146	0.9828	1.3765	1.7798		
	m=	2.06566		m=	1.29348		
QSTD	b=	0.00315	QA	b=	0.00199		
	r=	0.99996		r=	0.99996		

Calculations					
Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)		
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	Qa=	Va/∆Time		
	For subsequent flow rate calculations:				
Qstd=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$	Qa=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$		

	Standard Conditions				
Tstd:	298.15 °K				
Pstd:	760 mm Hg				
	Key				
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)					
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)					
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)					
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)					
b: intercept					
m: slope	m: slope				

#### RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

FAX: (513)467-9009

www.tisch-env.com

## **CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

Digital Dust Indicator



Date of Calibration 2-Dec-21

## **Certificate of Calibration**

Description:

It	is certified tha	t the item und	er calibration l	nas been o	calibrated by	corresponding	calibrated High	Volume Sampl	lei

Manufacturer:	: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD.			Validity of Calibration Record 2-Feb-22		
Model No.:	LD-5R					
Serial No.:	972781					
Equipment No.:	SA-01-10		Sensitivity	0.001 mg/m3	_	
High Volume Sa	mpler No.:	A-01-03	Before Sensitiv	vity Adjustment	734 CPM	
Tisch Calibration	n Orifice No.:	3864	After Sensitivi	ty Adjustment	734 CPM	
		Cal	libration of 1 h	r TSP		
Calibration		Laser Dust Monitor			HVS	
Point	M	ass Concentration (μg/1 <b>X-axis</b>	m3)	Mas	ss concentration (µ <b>Y-axis</b>	g/m <sup>3</sup> )
1		67.0			123.8	
2		58.0			117.9	
3		47.0			109.0	
Average		57.3			116.9	
Slope , mw = Correlation co	By Linear Regression of Y on X  Slope , mw =					
		Set	Correlation F	actor		
Particaulate Con	centration by I	High Volume Sampler (	$\mu g/m^3$ )		116.9	
Particaulate Con	centration by I	Oust Meter (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )		57.3		
Measureing time	•			60.0		
Set Correlation F SCF = [ K=Higl		npler / Dust Meter, (με	g/m3) ]	2.0		
The Dust Monitor Factor (CF) betw	or was compare veen the Dust N	o the instruction manual of with a calibrated Hig Monitor and High Volunted by HOKLAS labo	gh Volume Samp me Sampler.	Litimed)		
Calibrated by: Technica		ng Shing Kwai)	-	Approved by: Projec	et Manager (Henry	Leung)

## **CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

Digital Dust Indicator



2-Dec-21

Date of Calibration

## **Certificate of Calibration**

Description:

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler

-						
Manufacturer:	Sibata Scientific Technology LTD.			Validity of Calibration Record 2-Feb-22		
Model No.:	LD-5R					
Serial No.:	972778					
Equipment No.:	SA-01-07		Sensitivity	0.001 mg/m3	_	
High Volume Sa	mpler No.:	A-01-03	Before Sensitiv	rity Adjustment	735 CPM	
Tisch Calibration	n Orifice No.:	3864	After Sensitivi	y Adjustment	735 CPM	
		Ca	libration of 1 h	·TSP		
Calibration		Laser Dust Monitor	•		HVS	
Point	M	Iass Concentration (μg/	/m3)	Mas	ss concentration (µ	$\lg/m^3$ )
		X-axis			Y-axis	
1		67.0			123.8	
2		59.0			117.9	
3	50.0			109.0		
Average		58.7			116.9	
Slope , mw = Correlation co	0.87 pefficient* =	0.9966		ept, bw =	65.6816	
		Se	t Correlation F	actor		
Particaulate Con	centration by l	High Volume Sampler	$(\mu g/m^3)$		116.9	
Particaulate Con	centration by I	Dust Meter (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )		58.7		
Measureing time	e, (min)			60.0		
Set Correlation I	Factor, SCF					
SCF = [ K=High	h Volume San	npler / Dust Meter, (μ	g/m3) ]	2.0		
The Dust Monitor Factor (CF) betw	or was compare ween the Dust I	to the instruction manual of the instruction manual of with a calibrated High Wonitor and High Volunted by HOKLAS laborated	gh Volume Samp ime Sampler.		was used to gener	rate the Correlation
Calibrated by:		ng Shing Kwai)	_	Approved by: Projec	len et Manager (Henry	Leung)

#### **High Precision Chemical Testing Ltd.**

Rm 1904, Technology Park 18 On Lai Street, Shatin

NT, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 3841 4388 Website: https://www.hpct.com.hk



Report No. : 00150 Issue Date : 16 Nov 2021

Application No. : HP00032

**Certificate of Calibration** 

Applicant : Cinotech Consultants Limited

RM 1710, Technology Park,

18 On Lai Street,

Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Sample Description : Submitted equipment stated to be Sound Level Calibrator.

Equipment No.: : N-13-01

Manufacturer: : SOUNDTEK

Other information : Model No. ST-120

Serial No. 181001608

Date Received : 05 Nov 2021

Test Period : 08 Nov 2021 to 12 Nov 2021

Test Requested : Performance checking for Sound Level Calibrator

Test Method : The Sound Level Meter and Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with

the documented procedures and using standard and instrument which are

recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Test conditions : Room Temperature: 22-25 degree Celsius

Relative Humidity: 35-70%

Test Result : Refer to the test result(s) on page 2.

Remark : 1. Information of the sample description provided by the Applicant.

2. The result(s) relate only to the items tested or calibrated.

For and on behalf of HIGH PRECISION CHEMICAL TESTING LIMITED

Lee Wai Kit Laboratory Manager

## **High Precision Chemical Testing Ltd.**

Rm 1904, Technology Park 18 On Lai Street, Shatin

NT, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 3841 4388 Website: https://www.hpct.com.hk



Report No. : 00150 | Issue Date : 16 Nov 2021

Application No. : HP00032

## **Certificate of Calibration**

Measuring equipment

Description	Sound Calibrator
Manufacturer	Brüel & Kjær
Model No.	TYPE 4231
Serial No.	2326353
Equipment No.	N-02-01

Description	Sound Meter
Manufacturer	BSWA Technology
Model No.	BSWA 308
Serial No.	570188
Microphone No.	570608
Equipment No.	N-12-03

Test Result

Reference value, dB	Indication value, dB	Deviation, dB	Allowed deviation, dB
94.0	94.1	+0.1	± 0.3
114.0	114.0	0.0	± 0.5

### Note

- : 1. "Instrument Readings" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
  - 2. The indication value was obtained from the average of ten replicated measurement.

- End of report -



File No. MA16034/54/0033

Project No. AM4(A) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office							
Date:	9-De	9-Dec-21 Next Due Dat		9-Feb-22		Operator:	SK
Equipment No.:	A-0	1-54	Model No.:	TE-5170		Serial No.	1536
			Ambient C	ondition			
Temperatur	re, Ta (K)	293.7	Pressure, Pa			766.6	
	-						
		Or	ifice Transfer Star	ndard Informa	ation		
Serial	No.	3864	Slope, mc	0.05846	Intercept		-0.00313
Last Calibra	ntion Date:	11-Jan-21	n	nc x Qstd + bo	$c = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760)]$	) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/3</sup>	2
Next Calibra	ation Date:	11-Jan-22	(	$Qstd = \{ [\Delta H x] \}$	(Pa/760) x (298/	Γa)] <sup>1/2</sup> -bc} / m	c
		•					
			Calibration of	ΓSP Sampler			
Calibration		Or	fice			HVS	
Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/76	50) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water		50) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> <b>'-axis</b>
1	13.4		3.70	63.40	9.6		3.13
2	10.8	:	3.32	56.92	7.6		2.79
3	7.8		2.83	48.38	5.4		2.35
4	5.8		2.44	41.73	3.6		1.92
5	3.0		1.75	30.03	2.0		1.43
By Linear Regr Slope, mw = Correlation of *If Correlation C	0.0519 coefficient* =	<u>-</u>	.9978	-	-0.169	6	
From the TSP Fi	eld Calibration (	Curve, take Qstd					
		ne "Y" value acc					
	1		$\mathbf{pstd} + \mathbf{bw} = [\Delta \mathbf{W} \ \mathbf{x}]$	(Pa/760) x (29	98/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>		
Therefore, Se	et Point; W = ( m	nw x Qstd + bw)	<sup>2</sup> x ( 760 / Pa ) x ( 7	Γa / 298 ) =	4.15		
Remarks:							
Conducted by:	Wong Sh	ning Kwai	Signature:	K	<u></u>	Date:	9-Dec-21
Checked by:	Henry	Leung	Signature:	- lem	y day_	Date:	9-Dec-21



File No. MA16034/03/0033

Project No.	AM3 - Yau Lai	Estate, Bik Lai l	House				
Date:	9-D	ec-21	ec-21 Next Due Date: 9-Feb-22		Operator:	SK	
Equipment No.:	A-0	01-03	Model No.:	GS2310		Serial No.	10379
			Ambient C	ondition			
Temperatur	re, Ta (K)	293.7	Pressure, Pa			766.6	
		Or	ifice Transfer Star	ndard Inform	ation		
Serial		3864	Slope, mc	0.05846	Intercept		-0.00313
Last Calibra		11-Jan-21			$c = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760)]$		
Next Calibra	ation Date:	11-Jan-22		$Qstd = \{ [\Delta H \ x]$	(Pa/760) x (298/	Γa)] <sup>1/2</sup> -bc} / m	<u>c</u>
			G 19 4 65	EGD G			
		Λ.	Calibration of Trice	15P Sampler		HVS	
Calibration Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water		50) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	[ΔW x (Pa/76	60) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> -axis
1	13.4		3.70	63.40	9.2	3	3.07
2	10.4		3.26	55.86	6.9	2	2.66
3	8.2		2.90	49.61	5.4	2	2.35
4	5.4		2.35	40.27	3.5	]	1.89
5	2.9		1.72	29.52	2.0	1	1.42
By Linear Regr Slope, mw = Correlation of *If Correlation C	0.0485 coefficient* =	_	.9991 calibrate.		-0.034	48	
E d EGD E'	11.6.17	G 1 . G . 1	Set Point Ca	lculation			
		Curve, take Qstd					
From the Regres	sion Equation, t	he "Y" value acc	ording to				
		mw x (	$Qstd + bw = [\Delta W x]$	(Pa/760) x (29	98/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>		
Therefore, Se	et Point; W = ( m	nw x Qstd + bw)	<sup>2</sup> x (760 / Pa) x (7	Γa / 298 ) =	4.10		
Remarks:							
Conducted by:	Wong Sl	ning Kwai	Signature:	\(\frac{1}{2}\)	<u></u>	Date:	9-Dec-21
Checked by:	Henry	Leung	Signature:	- lem	y day_	Date:	9-Dec-21



File No. MA16034/08/0033

Project No.	AM2 - Sai Tso	Wan Recreation	Ground				
Date:	9-Dec-21 Next Due Date: 9-Feb-22		Operator:	SK			
Equipment No.:	A-0	1-08	Model No.:	GS2310		Serial No. 1287	
			Ambient C	ondition			
Temperatu	re. Ta (K)	293.7	Pressure, Pa			766.6	
	, ()			(8)		,,,,,,,	
		Or	ifice Transfer Star	ndard Informa	ation		
Serial	l No.	3864	Slope, mc	0.05846	Intercept	t, bc	-0.00313
Last Calibra	ation Date:	11-Jan-21	n	nc x Qstd + bo	$c = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760]]$	) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	
Next Calibra	ation Date:	11-Jan-22		$Qstd = \{ [\Delta H x] \}$	(Pa/760) x (298/7	[[a]]   1/2 -bc} / mo	•
			Calibration of	ΓSP Sampler			
Calibration		Oı	fice			HVS	
Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/76	60) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water		0) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> -axis
1	13.4		3.70	63.40	9.2		3.07
2	10.4		3.26	55.86	6.8		2.64
3	8.0		2.86	49.00	5.1	2	2.28
4	5.4		2.35	40.27	3.4	1	.87
5	3.0		1.75	30.03	2.0	1	.43
By Linear Regr Slope, mw = Correlation	0.0489 coefficient* =	0	.9982	ntercept, bw	-0.077	<u> </u>	
*If Correlation C	Coefficient < 0.9	90, check and re	calibrate.				
			Set Point Ca	alculation			
From the TSP Fi	ield Calibration	Curve, take Qstd	= 43 CFM				
From the Regres	sion Equation, t	he "Y" value acc	ording to				
		mw x Q	$\mathbf{pstd} + \mathbf{bw} = [\Delta \mathbf{W} \ \mathbf{x}]$	(Pa/760) x (29	98/Ta)  <sup>1/2</sup>		
Therefore, Se	et Point: W = ( m	nw x Ostd + bw )	<sup>2</sup> x ( 760 / Pa ) x ( 7	Га / 298 ) =	4.01		
	, (		(, , , , , ( .		1,01		
Remarks:							
				h	ما		
Conducted by:	Wong Sl	ning Kwai	Signature:		<u></u>	Date:	9-Dec-21
				1 ~	- X27		
Checked by:	Henry	Leung	Signature:	- lem	y Xon	Date:	9-Dec-21



File No. MA16034/05/0033

Project No.	AM1 - Tin Hau	Temple					
Date:	9-Dec-21 Next Due Date: 9-Feb-22 : A-01-05 Model No.: GS2310		Next Due Date:	9-I	Feb-22	Operator:	SK
Equipment No.:			52310	Serial No.	10599		
			Ambient C	ondition			
Temperatur	re, Ta (K)	293.7	Pressure, Pa			766.6	
			-				
		Or	ifice Transfer Star		ation		
Serial		3864	Slope, mc	0.05846	Intercept		-0.00313
Last Calibra		11-Jan-21			$c = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760)]$		
Next Calibration Date: $11-Jan-22$ Qstd = {[ $\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)$ ] <sup>1/2</sup> -bc} / mc							
		•	Calibration of	TSP Samnler			
		Or	fice	151 Sampler		HVS	
Calibration Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water		50) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	[ΔW x (Pa/76	0) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> -axis
1	13.4		3.70	63.40	9.2	3	3.07
2	10.2		3.23	55.32	7.0	2	2.68
3	7.6		2.79	47.76	5.2	2	2.31
4	5.4		2.35	40.27	3.3	1	.84
5	3.0		1.75	30.03	2.0	1	.43
By Linear Regr		X	,		0.110	12	
Slope, mw =	0.0501 coefficient* =	_		Intercept, bw =	-0.110	13	
		90, check and red	.9979				
TI Correlation C	Joennenent \ 0.9	90, Check and le	canorate.				
			Set Point Ca	alculation			
From the TSP Fi	eld Calibration (	Curve, take Qstd	= 43 CFM				
From the Regres	sion Equation, th	ne "Y" value acc	ording to				
			$\mathbf{0std} + \mathbf{bw} = [\Delta \mathbf{W} \ \mathbf{x}]$	(D-/7(0) - (2)	NO/TE - \11/2		
		IIIW X Q	ystu + υw − <sub>[</sub> Δw x	. (Fa//00) X (2)	70/1a)j		
Therefore, Se	et Point; W = ( m	w x Qstd + bw)	<sup>2</sup> x ( 760 / Pa ) x ( 7	Ta / 298 ) =	4.09		
Remarks:							
•							
				1.	1		
Conducted by:	Wong Sh	ing Kwai	Signature:	X	<u>}</u>	Date:	9-Dec-21
j	<i>6</i>					. <u> </u>	
Checked by:	Henry	Leung	Signature:	-lem	2 Don	Date:	9-Dec-21
,				1			

High Precision Chemical Testing Limited Rm 1904, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3841 4388 Email: info@hpct.com.hk



**APPLICANT:** Cinotech Consultants Limited

RM 1710, Technology Park,

18 On Lai Street,

Test Report No.: 00122 Date of Issue: 2021-05-12

Date Received: 2021-05-07 Test Period 2021-05-10 to

2021-05-10

Next Due Date: 2022-05-10

ATTN: Mr. Henry Leung

#### **Certificate of Calibration**

#### Item for calibration

Description	Integrating Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	BSWA Technology
Model No.	BSWA 308
Serial No.	580156
Microphone No.	580804
Equipment No.	N-12-06

#### **Test conditions:**

Room Temperature : 22-25 degree Celsius

Relative Humidity : 35-70%

#### **Method reference:**

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard and instrument which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

#### **Measuring equipment:**

Description	Sound Calibrator
Manufacturer	Brüel & Kjær
Model No.	TYPE 4231
Serial No.	2326353
Equipment No.	N-02-01

High Precision Chemical Testing Limited Rm 1904, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3841 4388 Email: info@hpct.com.hk



## **Test Report**

#### **Results:**

Reference value, dB	Indication value, dB	Deviation, dB	Allowed deviation, dB
94.0	94.0	0.0	± 1.5
114.0	114.0	+0.1	± 1.5

#### **REMARK:**

- 1. The indication value was obtained from the average of ten replicated measurement.
- 2. The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC 17025.

End of Donout
End of Report

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:

For and On Behalf of **High Precision Chemical Testing Limited** 

Laboratory Director (CHAN Hon-Fai)

### APPENDIX C WEATHER INFORMATION

Appendix C - Weather Conditions During Impact Monitoring Period

Date	Mean Air Temperature $(^{\circ}C)^{1}$	Mean Relative Humidity $(\%)^2$	Precipitation (mm) <sup>3</sup>
1-Jan-22	17.6	76	0.0
2-Jan-22	18.4	77	0.0
3-Jan-22	18.3	79	0.0
4-Jan-22	19.1	75	0.0
5-Jan-22	20.4	75	Trace
6-Jan-22	20.3	80	0.0
7-Jan-22	18.6	79	0.0
8-Jan-22	17.8	75	0.0
9-Jan-22	18.0	79	0.0
10-Jan-22	18.4	76	0.0
11-Jan-22	15.8	70	1.2
12-Jan-22	16.1	72	0.0
13-Jan-22	17.0	64	Trace
14-Jan-22	16.6	75	0.0
15-Jan-22	17.9	82	0.0
16-Jan-22	18.8	82	0.0
17-Jan-22	17.8	84	0.0
18-Jan-22	17.3	82	0.2
19-Jan-22	17.1	70	0.0
20-Jan-22	17.6	73	0.0
21-Jan-22	17.9	80	0.0
22-Jan-22	17.3	91	1.5
23-Jan-22	19.4	84	0.1
24-Jan-22	19.7	88	1.0
25-Jan-22	18.6	82	0.0
26-Jan-22	19.2	83	Trace
27-Jan-22	19.8	84	Trace
28-Jan-22	18.8	86	Trace
29-Jan-22	18.1	81	0.1
30-Jan-22	16.0	64	0.0
31-Jan-22	14.6	70	Trace

(Reporting Month: January 2022)

Remarks:

Source - Hong Kong Observatory

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}3} Retrieved \ from \ Manned \ Weather \ Station \ (Hong \ Kong \ Observatory) \ (22^{\circ}18'07" \ N, \ 114^{\circ}10'27" \ E)$ 

January 2022							
Wind Speed and Directions							
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s				
1 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	W	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
1 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
1 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
1 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
1 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
1 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
1 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
1 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	NW	1.0				
1 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
1 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	NNW	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NW	1.0				
1 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ENE	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NW	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ESE	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	0.1				
1 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NW	0.1				
1 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	N	0.5				
1 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	N	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
2 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
2 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NW	1.4				
2 Jan 2022			1.0				
	3:00 AM	NNW					
2 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	NNE	1.0				
2 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNE	1.0				
2 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
2 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ENE	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	0.1				
2 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	0.1				
2 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NNW	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	N	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NNW	0.1				
2 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	NNW	0.1				
2 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NE NE	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NE	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	E	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NNW	0.5				
2 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	1.0				
2 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NNW	1.9				
2 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NW	2.8				
2 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	3.2				
3 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	ENE	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.0				

January 2022							
Wind Speed and Directions							
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s				
3 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
3 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NNW	2.3				
3 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
3 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NW	1.0				
3 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
3 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NNW	1.0				
3 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	S	0.5				
3 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	WNW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NW	0.5				
4 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.5				
4 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NNW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NW	1.0				
4 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
4 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NNW	1.9				
4 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NNW	2.8				
4 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NNW	2.8				
5 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	2.8				
5 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	2.3				
5 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	2.8				
5 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	2.3				
5 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	NNW	2.3				
5 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	2.8				
5 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
5 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
5 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
5 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	0.5				
5 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	NW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WNW	0.5				
5 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.5				
5 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW	0.5				
5 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
5 3411 2022	2.001141	11.21.11	1.0				

January 2022							
Wind Speed and Directions							
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s				
5 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
5 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
5 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NNW	1.9				
5 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NNW	2.8				
5 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NNW	3.7				
6 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	2.3				
6 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	2.3				
6 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
6 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	SE	1.0				
6 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SE	0.5				
6 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	ESE	0.5				
6 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ESE	0.5				
6 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SE	1.0				
6 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	SE	1.0				
6 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ESE	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ESE	1.0				
6 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ESE	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SE	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	ESE	1.0				
6 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ESE	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ESE	1.9				
6 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NNW	1.9				
6 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
6 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NNW	2.8				
6 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NW	1.9				
6 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.9				
6 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NNW	2.3				
6 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NW	1.9				
7 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	ENE	2.3				
7 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SE	1.4				
7 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
7 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	1.9				
7 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NW	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NNW	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	SE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ESE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	W	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WNW	0.1				
7 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SE	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	SSE	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	Е	0.5				
7 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	Е	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	ESE	1.0				
7 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NNW	1.4				
8 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
8 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	1.4				
8 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9				

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
8 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
8 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NW	0.5		
8 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NNW	1.9		
8 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
8 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NNW	2.3		
9 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	NNW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	0.5		
9 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	NW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NW	1.4		
9 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	W	0.5		
9 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
9 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
9 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
9 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NNW	2.3		
10 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
10 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NNW	1.9		
10 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NNW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
10 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
10 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
10 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
10 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	SSW	0.1		

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
10 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	S	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WSW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	SW	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
10 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	W	0.1		
10 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	W	0.5		
10 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	W	0.5		
11 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	SW	0.5		
11 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
11 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NW	1.0		
11 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WSW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	W	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	W	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	WSW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	S	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WSW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
11 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	SW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	S	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ESE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	SE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	SSE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SSE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	2:00 PM		0.1		
12 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SSE	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	SSW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	SSW	0.1		

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
12 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
12 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SSW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NNW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NNW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NNW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NW	1.9		
13 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	SW	0.1		
13 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SW	1.4		
13 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SW	1.9		
13 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NW	0.5		
13 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NW	1.4		
13 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NW	1.0		
13 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NW	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NW	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	2.3		
14 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NW	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NW	1.0		
14 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	SSW	0.5		
14 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SW	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	SE	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	SE	1.4		
14 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SE	0.5		
14 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	SSE	0.5		
14 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	SSW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	SW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	W	0.1		
14 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
14 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
15 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
15 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WSW	0.5		
15 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
15 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
15 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
15 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NW	0.5		

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
15 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	8:00 AM		0.1		
15 Jan 2022	9:00 AM		0.1		
15 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	1:00 PM		0.1		
15 Jan 2022	2:00 PM		0.1		
15 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	W	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NNW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NNW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	NNW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NNW	0.1		
15 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NW	0.5		
15 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	ENE	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	SSW	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SSW	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	SSW	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SW	0.1		
16 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
16 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	W	1.4		
16 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
16 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	1:00 PM 2:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022		WNW	2.3		
16 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
16 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NNE	0.5		
16 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
16 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
17 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
17 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
17 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	3.7		
17 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	3.7		
17 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	3.7		
17 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	3.7		
17 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	2.3		
17 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
17 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
17 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
17 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
17 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
17 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	W	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
17 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WNW	0.5		

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
17 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	NW	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	ESE	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ESE	0.1		
17 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NW	0.5		
17 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
17 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
17 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	2.3		
18 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	2.8		
18 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	5.5		
18 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	5.9		
18 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	5.5		
18 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	4.6		
18 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WNW	3.2		
18 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WSW	0.5		
18 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	0.5		
18 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
18 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	WSW	0.5		
18 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	W	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
18 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	W	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WNW	0.1		
18 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	NNE	0.1		
18 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	W	0.5		
18 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
18 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
18 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
18 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
18 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
19 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	2.3		
19 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	4.1		
19 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	2.8		
19 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	2.3		
19 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WSW	1.4		
19 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	W	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NE ENE	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ENE	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NE NE	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NE Wew	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WSW	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	W	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WSW	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WSW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	WNW	1.0		
19 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
19 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WSW	0.5		
19 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	WNW	1.9		
19 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	WSW	1.0		

January 2022					
	Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
20 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
20 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	2.3		
20 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	WNW	1.9		
20 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WSW	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SW	0.5		
20 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	Е	0.5		
20 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ENE	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	Е	1.9		
20 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	Е	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ESE	1.0		
20 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	Е	1.4		
20 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	ENE	1.9		
20 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	ESE	1.9		
20 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
21 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	ESE	1.4		
21 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	E	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	ENE	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	ESE	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	ENE	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SE	1.4		
21 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	ENE	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ENE	1.4		
21 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	ESE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	E	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ESE	0.5		
21 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
21 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SW	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	E	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	SW	0.5		
21 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
21 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	SW	1.9		
21 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	SW	0.5		
21 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	SSW	1.0		
22 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	SW	1.0		
22 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SW	1.0		
22 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	SW	1.9		
22 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SW	1.0		
22 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	SW	0.5		
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SSE	0.1		
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	NE	1.0		
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NE NE	0.5		
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NE NE	1.0		
22 Jun 2022	0.0071111	111	1.0		

January 2022				
Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s	
22 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NE GE	1.0	
22 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	SE	1.4	
22 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ENE	2.8	
22 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE	2.3	
22 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	ENE	2.8	
22 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	ENE	3.2	
22 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ENE	2.3	
22 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ENE	1.4	
22 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ENE	2.3	
22 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	ENE	1.9	
22 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ENE	3.2	
22 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	ENE	3.2	
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	ENE	3.7	
22 Jan 2022 22 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	ENE	+	
	11:00 PM	ENE	2.8	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022	12:00 AM 1:00 AM	ENE ENE	2.3	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022			2.3	
	2:00 AM	ENE ENE		
23 Jan 2022	3:00 AM		1.4	
23 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	ENE	1.4	
23 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	ENE	2.3	
23 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	ENE	2.8	
23 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	E	1.4	
23 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	ESE	1.4	
23 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	ENE	1.4	
23 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ENE	1.9	
23 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	E	1.4	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	SE	1.4	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022	1:00 PM 2:00 PM	ESE E	1.9	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022		ESE	1.0	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022	3:00 PM 4:00 PM	ESE	1.0	
23 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ESE	1.0	
			<b>.</b>	
23 Jan 2022 23 Jan 2022	6:00 PM 7:00 PM	ENE ENE	2.3	
23 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	ENE	2.3	
23 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	ENE	2.3	
23 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	SW	1.0	
23 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	SW	1.4	
24 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	SW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	SSW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	ENE	0.5	
24 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NE NE	0.1	
24 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	SSW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	SSW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NNW	1.4	
24 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NNW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NNW	1.0	
24 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NW	3.7	
24 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	WNW	2.3	
24 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	NNW	1.4	
24 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	NW	2.3	
24 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ENE	1.9	
24 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SW	2.3	
24 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	SW	2.8	
L	1		1	

Date         Time         Direction         Wind Speed med           24 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         SW         1.9           24 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         SSW         1.0           24 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         SSW         1.0           24 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         NNE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         NNE	January 2022				
24 Jan 2022 6:00 PM SSW 1.9 24 Jan 2022 7:00 PM SSW 1.0 24 Jan 2022 8:00 PM SSW 1.0 24 Jan 2022 9:00 PM SW 1.4 24 Jan 2022 10:00 PM SW 1.4 24 Jan 2022 11:00 PM SW 1.4 24 Jan 2022 11:00 PM SW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM SW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM SW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 12:00 AM SW 1.4 25 Jan 2022 2:00 AM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 AM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 AM ESE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 AM ESE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 6:00 AM ESE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 6:00 AM ESE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 6:00 AM ESE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ENE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 6:00 AM ESE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ENE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.0 26	_			T	
24 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         SSW         1.0           24 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         SSW         1.0           24 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         SSW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         E         1.9           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>					
24 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         SSW         1.0           24 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         ESE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         ENE				+	
24 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         6:00 AM         ESE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         6:00 AM         ESE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         NNE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         ENE					
24 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         SW         1.4           24 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         SW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         SW         1.4           25 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         ESE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         E         1.9           25 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         ESE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         NNE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         3:00 PM         ENE         1.0           25 Jan 2022         5:00 PM         ENE		1			
24 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022				_	
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022 5:00 AM ESE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 6:00 AM ESE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 7:00 AM E 1.4 25 Jan 2022 8:00 AM E 1.4 25 Jan 2022 9:00 AM ENE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 9:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM NNE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 3:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM E 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM W 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM W 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 2:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 3:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 5:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 5:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ESE 1.0 26 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ESE 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM W 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ESE 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ESE 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ES		1			
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022 7:00 AM E 1.4 25 Jan 2022 8:00 AM ENE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 10:00 AM ENE 1.4 25 Jan 2022 10:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM NNE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 3:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 3:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 0.1 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 0.1 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM WW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM WW 1.0 26 Jan 2022 10:00 PM WW 1.0 26 Jan 2022 10:00 AM WW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 2:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 2:00 AM NW 1.9 26 Jan 2022 3:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 4:00 AM NW 1.9 26 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ESE 1.0 26 Jan 2022 7:00 AM ESE 1.0 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ESE 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 AM ESE 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 PM W 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 PM NW 1.9 27 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 1.9					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022 9:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 AM NNE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 12:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 1:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.9 25 Jan 2022 2:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 3:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 4:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 0.5 25 Jan 2022 5:00 PM ENE 0.1 25 Jan 2022 6:00 PM ENE 0.1 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM ENE 1.0 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 7:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 8:00 PM E 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM NW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 10:00 PM NW 1.0 25 Jan 2022 11:00 PM W 1.0 26 Jan 2022 11:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 12:00 AM NW 2.3 26 Jan 2022 2:00 AM NW 1.9 26 Jan 2022 3:00 AM NW 1.9 26 Jan 2022 3:00 AM NW 1.9 26 Jan 2022 5:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 5:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 6:00 AM NW 1.4 26 Jan 2022 7:00 AM E 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 PM E 0.5 26 Jan 2022 1:00 PM W 0.5					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022         12:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         ENE         1.9           25 Jan 2022         2:00 PM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         3:00 PM         ENE         1.4           25 Jan 2022         4:00 PM         WNW         0.5           25 Jan 2022         5:00 PM         E         0.5           25 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         W         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         NW         1.4					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022					
25 Jan 2022		1:00 PM			
25 Jan 2022         4:00 PM         WNW         0.5           25 Jan 2022         5:00 PM         E         0.5           25 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         W         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         0.5					
25 Jan 2022         5:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.8           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WN         0.5           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         8:00 AM         E         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5 <td></td> <td>3:00 PM</td> <td>ENE</td> <td>1.0</td>		3:00 PM	ENE	1.0	
25 Jan 2022         6:00 PM         ENE         0.1           25 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         W         0.5           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5 <td>25 Jan 2022</td> <td>4:00 PM</td> <td>WNW</td> <td></td>	25 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WNW		
25 Jan 2022         7:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         W         0.5           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         W         0.5	25 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	Е	0.5	
25 Jan 2022         8:00 PM         E         1.4           25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         2.8           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         WSW         0.	25 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	ENE	0.1	
25 Jan 2022         9:00 PM         E         1.0           25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         2.8           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         WNW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         8:00 AM         E         0.5           26 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         12:00 PM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         WSW		7:00 PM	Е	1.0	
25 Jan 2022         10:00 PM         NW         1.0           25 Jan 2022         11:00 PM         W         1.0           26 Jan 2022         12:00 AM         W         1.4           26 Jan 2022         1:00 AM         NW         2.3           26 Jan 2022         2:00 AM         NW         2.8           26 Jan 2022         3:00 AM         NW         1.9           26 Jan 2022         4:00 AM         WNW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         NW         1.4           26 Jan 2022         5:00 AM         W         0.5           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         1.0           26 Jan 2022         7:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         9:00 AM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         10:00 AM         E         0.5           26 Jan 2022         11:00 AM         ESE         0.5           26 Jan 2022         12:00 PM         W         0.5           26 Jan 2022         1:00 PM         WSW         0.5           26 Jan 2022         3:00 PM         ESE         0.			Е	1.4	
25 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       2.3         26 Jan 2022       2:00 AM       NW       2.8         26 Jan 2022       3:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5	25 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	E	1.0	
26 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       2.3         26 Jan 2022       2:00 AM       NW       2.8         26 Jan 2022       3:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       1.0		10:00 PM	NW	1.0	
26 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       2.3         26 Jan 2022       2:00 AM       NW       2.8         26 Jan 2022       3:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       NW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       1.0	25 Jan 2022			1.0	
26 Jan 2022       2:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       3:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       NW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NW       1.0	26 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	W		
26 Jan 2022       3:00 AM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       NW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4	26 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NW		
26 Jan 2022       4:00 AM       WNW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       NW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022		NW	2.8	
26 Jan 2022       5:00 AM       NW       1.4         26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NW	1.9	
26 Jan 2022       6:00 AM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	WNW	1.4	
26 Jan 2022       7:00 AM       ESE       1.0         26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NW	1.4	
26 Jan 2022       8:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	W	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       9:00 AM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ESE	1.0	
26 Jan 2022       10:00 AM       E       0.5         26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       1.9			Е	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       11:00 AM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       1.9		9:00 AM	WSW	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       12:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		10:00 AM			
26 Jan 2022       1:00 PM       WSW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		11:00 AM		0.5	
26 Jan 2022       2:00 PM       W       0.5         26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		12:00 PM	W	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       3:00 PM       ESE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WSW	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       4:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		2:00 PM	W	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       5:00 PM       NNE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		3:00 PM	ESE	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       6:00 PM       ENE       0.5         26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ENE	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       7:00 PM       NNW       0.5         26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	5:00 PM		0.5	
26 Jan 2022       8:00 PM       W       1.0         26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9		6:00 PM		0.5	
26 Jan 2022       9:00 PM       W       1.4         26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NNW	0.5	
26 Jan 2022       10:00 PM       NW       1.9         26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	W	1.0	
26 Jan 2022       11:00 PM       NW       1.9         27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	W	1.4	
27 Jan 2022       12:00 AM       NW       2.8         27 Jan 2022       1:00 AM       NW       1.9	26 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	NW	1.9	
27 Jan 2022 1:00 AM NW 1.9	26 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NW	1.9	
	27 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NW	2.8	
27 Jan 2022 2:00 AM W 1.4	27 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NW	1.9	
	27 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	W	1.4	

	January 2022			
		and Directions		
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s	
27 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NW	1.9	
27 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	NW	1.9	
27 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	W	1.4	
27 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	W	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	NW	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	NW	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	NW	0.5	
27 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NW	0.5	
27 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NW	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	W	1.4	
27 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	W	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	W	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	W	1.4	
27 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WSW	1.4	
27 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ESE	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	W	0.5	
27 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	NE	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	NW	0.5	
27 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	WNW	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	W	1.0	
27 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	W	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	WNW	1.0	
28 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	NW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	W	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	NW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	WNW	1.0	
28 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	WNW	1.0	
28 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	WNW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	WNW	1.4	
28 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NE	0.5	
28 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ENE	1.0	
28 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE	0.5	
28 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	WNW	1.0	
28 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	WSW	1.0	

	January 2022				
Wind Speed and Directions					
Date	Time	Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
28 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	W	1.0		
28 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	WSW	0.5		
28 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	WNW	0.5		
28 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	WNW	1.4		
28 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ESE	0.5		
28 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	E	0.5		
28 Jan 2022 28 Jan 2022	9:00 PM 10:00 PM	WNW NW	0.5		
28 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	W	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	W	1.4		
29 Jan 2022 29 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	WNW	1.4		
29 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	ESE	0.5		
29 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	SE	1.0		
29 Jan 2022 29 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ENE	1.4		
29 Jan 2022 29 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SW	1.4		
		ENE			
29 Jan 2022 29 Jan 2022	9:00 AM 10:00 AM	ENE E	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	SW	0.5		
29 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE ENE	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	SW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	2:00 PM				
29 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	SW	0.5		
29 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	SSW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	SW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	SW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	SW	1.9		
29 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	SW	1.0		
29 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	SW	0.5		
29 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	SSE	0.1		
29 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	NE NE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	NE NE	0.5		
30 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	NE NE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	NE SE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SE	1.4		
30 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	ENE	2.8		
30 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	ENE	2.3		
30 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	ENE	2.8		
30 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	ENE	2.3		
30 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	ENE			
30 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	ENE	1.4		
30 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	ENE	2.3		
30 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	ENE			
30 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	ENE	2.3		
30 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	ENE	3.2		
30 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ESE	0.5		
30 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	SE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
30 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	SW	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	ENE	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	E	1.0		
30 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	SW	0.5		
30 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	ENE	1.0		

T 2022					
	January 2022 Wind Speed and Directions				
Date	Time	Direction Direction	Wind Speed m-s		
			•		
31 Jan 2022	12:00 AM	ENE	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	1:00 AM	SW	1.9		
31 Jan 2022	2:00 AM	SW	0.5		
31 Jan 2022	3:00 AM	SSW	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	4:00 AM	SW	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	5:00 AM	SW	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	6:00 AM	SW	1.9		
31 Jan 2022	7:00 AM	SW	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	8:00 AM	SW	0.5		
31 Jan 2022	9:00 AM	SSE	0.1		
31 Jan 2022	10:00 AM	NE	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	11:00 AM	NE	0.5		
31 Jan 2022	12:00 PM	NE	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	1:00 PM	NE	1.0		
31 Jan 2022	2:00 PM	SE	1.4		
31 Jan 2022	3:00 PM	ENE	2.8		
31 Jan 2022	4:00 PM	ENE	2.3		
31 Jan 2022	5:00 PM	ENE	2.8		
31 Jan 2022	6:00 PM	ENE	3.2		
31 Jan 2022	7:00 PM	ENE	2.3		
31 Jan 2022	8:00 PM	ENE	1.4		
31 Jan 2022	9:00 PM	NNE	0.9		
31 Jan 2022	10:00 PM	Е	0.9		
31 Jan 2022	11:00 PM	ENE	0.4		

APPENDIX D ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SCHEDULES

#### Contract No. ED/2018/04

#### Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule (January 2022)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-		•	_		-	1-Jan
2.1	2.1	4.7	7 T		7.1	0.1
2-Jan	3-Jan	4-Jan	5-Jan	6-Jan	7-Jan	8-Jan
		1-hr TSP X3 Noise				
	24-hrs TSP					24-hrs TSP
9-Jan	10-Jan	11-Jan	12-Jan	13-Jan	14-Jan	15-Jan
	1-hr TSP X3				1-hr TSP X3	
	Noise				1-III 13F A3	
	110350					
				24-hrs TSP		
16-Jan	17-Jan	18-Jan	19-Jan	20-Jan	21-Jan	22-Jan
				1-hr TSP X3 Noise		
				Noise		
			24-hrs TSP			
23-Jan	24-Jan	25-Jan	26-Jan	27-Jan	28-Jan	29-Jan
			1-hr TSP X3 Noise			
		241 TOD				24.1 TCD
		24-hrs TSP				24-hrs TSP
30-Jan	31-Jan					
	1-hr TSP X3					
	Noise					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, safety concerns, etc.)

#### Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP / 24-hrs TSP

AM1 - Tin Hau Temple

AM2 - Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground

AM3 - Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House

AM4<sup>(1)</sup> - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village

AM4(A)<sup>(2)</sup> - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office

Notes: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hours TSP monitoring

#### Noise Monitoring Station

CM1 - Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM2 - Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM3 - Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong

CM4 - Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling

## Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule (February 2022)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Feb	2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb
						1-hr TSP X3
					24-hrs TSP	
6-Feb	7-Feb	8-Feb	9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb
				1-hr TSP X3 Noise		
			24-hrs TSP			
13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb	16-Feb	17-Feb	18-Feb	19-Feb
			1-hr TSP X3 Noise			
		24-hrs TSP				
20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb	23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb
		1-hr TSP X3 Noise				
	24-hrs TSP					24-hrs TSP
27-Feb	28-Feb					
	1-hr TSP X3 Noise					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, safety concerns, etc.)

#### Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP / 24-hrs TSP

AM1 - Tin Hau Temple

AM2 - Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground

AM3 - Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House

AM4<sup>(1)</sup> - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village

AM4(A)(2) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office

Notes: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hours TSP monitoring

#### Noise Monitoring Station

CM1 - Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM2 - Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM3 - Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong

CM4 - Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling

## Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule (March 2022)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Mar	2-Mar	3-Mar	4-Mar	5-Mar
					1-hr TSP X3	
				24-hrs TSP		
6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar	9-Mar	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar
				1-hr TSP X3 Noise		
			24-hrs TSP			
13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar	16-Mar	17-Mar	18-Mar	19-Mar
			1-hr TSP X3 Noise			
		24-hrs TSP				
20-Mar	21-Mar	22-Mar	23-Mar	24-Mar	25-Mar	26-Mar
		1-hr TSP X3 Noise				
	24-hrs TSP					24-hrs TSP
27-Mar	28-Mar	` 29-Mar	30-Mar	31-Mar		
	1-hr TSP X3 Noise					
				24-hrs TSP		

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, safety concerns, etc.)

#### Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP / 24-hrs TSP

AM1 - Tin Hau Temple

AM2 - Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground

AM3 - Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House

AM4<sup>(1)</sup> - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village

 $\mathrm{AM4(A)}^{(2)}$ - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office

Notes: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hours TSP monitoring

#### Noise Monitoring Station

CM1 - Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM2 - Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM3 - Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong

CM4 - Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling

## Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule (April 2022)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Apr	2-Apr
					1-hr TSP X3	
				-		
3-Apr	4-Apr	5-Apr	6-Apr	7-Apr	8-Apr	9-Apr
				1-hr TSP X3 Noise		
			24-hrs TSP			
10-Apr	11-Apr	12-Apr	13-Apr	14-Apr	15-Apr	16-Apr
			1-hr TSP X3 Noise			
		24-hrs TSP		24-hrs TSP		
17-Apr	18-Apr	19-Apr	20-Apr	21-Apr	22-Apr	23-Apr
		1-hr TSP X3 Noise		1-hr TSP X3		
			24-hrs TSP			
24-Apr	25-Apr	` 26-Apr	27-Apr	28-Apr	29-Apr	30-Apr
			1-hr TSP X3 Noise			
		24-hrs TSP			_	_

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, safety concerns, etc.)

#### Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP / 24-hrs TSP

AM1 - Tin Hau Temple

AM2 - Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground

AM3 - Yau Lai Estate Bik Lai House

AM4<sup>(1)</sup> - Sitting-out Area at Cha Kwo Ling Village

AM4(A)(2) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office

Notes: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hours TSP monitoring

#### Noise Monitoring Station

CM1 - Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM2 - Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong

CM3 - Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong

CM4 - Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling

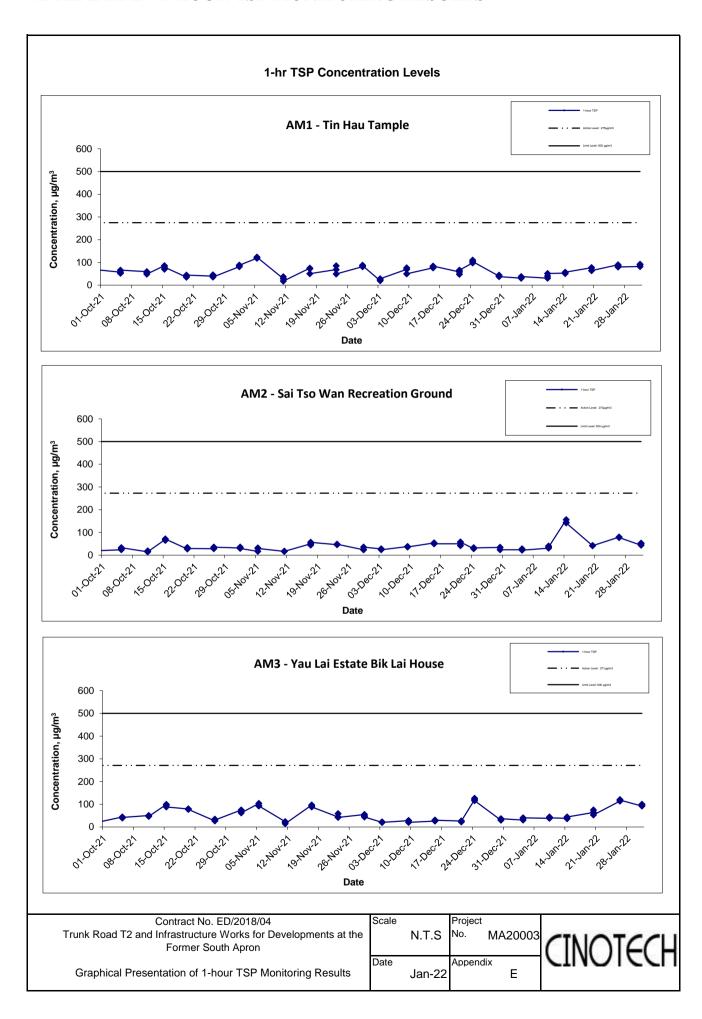
APPENDIX E 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS

Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
4-Jan-22	13:00	Fine	30.4
4-Jan-22	14:00	Fine	32.3
4-Jan-22	15:00	Fine	38.0
10-Jan-22	13:00	Fine	30.4
10-Jan-22	14:00	Fine	39.9
10-Jan-22	15:00	Fine	51.3
14-Jan-22	13:00	Cloudy	53.2
14-Jan-22	14:00	Cloudy	51.3
14-Jan-22	15:00	Cloudy	57.0
20-Jan-22	13:00	Sunny	77.0
20-Jan-22	14:00	Sunny	77.0
20-Jan-22	15:00	Sunny	63.8
26-Jan-22	13:00	Fine	90.0
26-Jan-22	14:00	Fine	86.0
26-Jan-22	15:00	Fine	80.0
31-Jan-22	13:00	Fine	82.0
31-Jan-22	14:00	Fine	90.0
31-Jan-22	15:00	Fine	92.0
·		Average	62.3
		Maximum	92.0
		Minimum	30.4

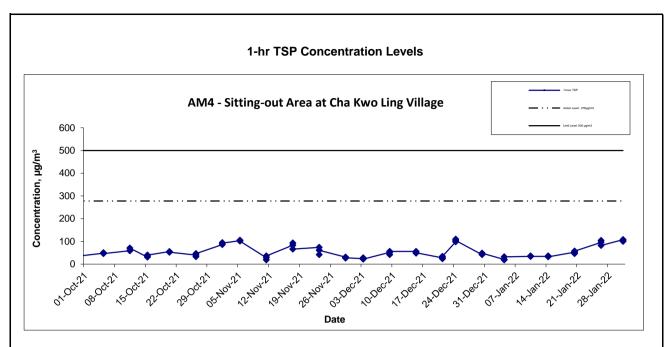
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( µg/m 3
4-Jan-22	9:00	Sunny	24.0
4-Jan-22	10:00	Sunny	28.0
4-Jan-22	11:00	Sunny	22.0
10-Jan-22	9:00	Fine	30.8
10-Jan-22	10:00	Fine	39.6
10-Jan-22	11:00	Fine	35.2
14-Jan-22	16:00	Cloudy	156.0
14-Jan-22	17:00	Cloudy	144.0
14-Jan-22	18:00	Cloudy	142.0
20-Jan-22	14:00	Sunny	42.0
20-Jan-22	15:00	Sunny	42.0
20-Jan-22	16:00	Sunny	42.0
26-Jan-22	14:30	Sunny	79.8
26-Jan-22	15:30	Sunny	77.7
26-Jan-22	16:30	Sunny	77.7
31-Jan-22	15:30	Fine	44.0
31-Jan-22	16:30	Fine	50.6
31-Jan-22	17:30	Fine	52.8
		Average	62.8
		Maximum	156.0
		Minimum	22.0

Location AM3 -	Yau Lai Esta	ate Bik Lai House	
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( μg/m <sup>3</sup> )
4-Jan-22	9:00	Fine	30.4
4-Jan-22	10:00	Fine	38.0
4-Jan-22	11:00	Fine	39.9
10-Jan-22	9:00	Fine	38.0
10-Jan-22	10:00	Fine	43.7
10-Jan-22	11:00	Fine	39.9
14-Jan-22	16:00	Cloudy	38.0
14-Jan-22	17:00	Cloudy	36.1
14-Jan-22	18:00	Cloudy	43.7
20-Jan-22	9:30	Sunny	63.8
20-Jan-22	10:30	Sunny	74.8
20-Jan-22	11:30	Sunny	52.8
26-Jan-22	9:00	Fine	114.0
26-Jan-22	10:00	Fine	120.0
26-Jan-22	11:00	Fine	118.0
31-Jan-22	9:00	Fine	92.0
31-Jan-22	10:00	Fine	100.0
31-Jan-22	11:00	Fine	98.0
		Average	65.6
		Maximum	120.0
		Minimum	30.4

Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ( µg/m 3
4-Jan-22	16:00	Fine	20.9
4-Jan-22	17:00	Fine	19.0
4-Jan-22	18:00	Fine	32.3
10-Jan-22	16:00	Fine	34.2
10-Jan-22	17:00	Fine	36.1
10-Jan-22	18:00	Fine	34.2
14-Jan-22	9:00	Cloudy	34.2
14-Jan-22	10:00	Cloudy	36.1
14-Jan-22	11:00	Cloudy	32.3
20-Jan-22	15:30	Sunny	52.8
20-Jan-22	16:30	Sunny	46.2
20-Jan-22	17:30	Sunny	57.2
26-Jan-22	16:00	Fine	96.0
26-Jan-22	17:00	Fine	104.0
26-Jan-22	18:00	Fine	82.0
31-Jan-22	16:00	Fine	108.0
31-Jan-22	17:00	Fine	100.0
31-Jan-22	18:00	Fine	102.0
		Average	57.1
	Ī	Maximum	108.0
	•	Minimum	19.0



## APPENDIX E - 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS



### Notes:

- 1. The major activitie(s) being carried out on site during the reporting period is/are presented in Section 1.10
- 2. The weather conditions during the reporting month are presented in Appendix C.
- 3. Other factors which might affect the monitoring results are presented in Section 2.17.

Contract No. ED/2018/04
Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Scale Project No. MA20003

Date Jan-22 Appendix E

CINOTECH

APPENDIX F 24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS

### Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

### Location AM1 - Tin Hau Temple

Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m³/min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	Weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
3-Jan-22	Sunny	291.7	766.3	3.3740	3.5077	0.1337	9409.0	9433.0	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1788.1	74.8
8-Jan-22	Sunny	290.9	765.5	3.3102	3.4912	0.1810	9452.1	9476.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1789.6	101.1
13-Jan-22	Fine	289.8	766.8	3.3245	3.5263	0.2018	9476.1	9500.1	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1765.3	114.3
19-Jan-22	Sunny	290.4	765.1	3.3191	3.4370	0.1179	9500.0	9524.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1761.9	66.9
25-Jan-22	Fine	291.9	763.7	3.3648	3.4786	0.1138	9523.1	9547.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1755.9	64.8
29-Jan-22	Fine	290.1	763.0	3.4008	3.5267	0.1259	9547.4	9571.4	24.0	1.22	1.23	1.22	1760.4	71.5
													Min	64.8
													Max	114.3
													Average	82.2

### Location AM2 - Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground

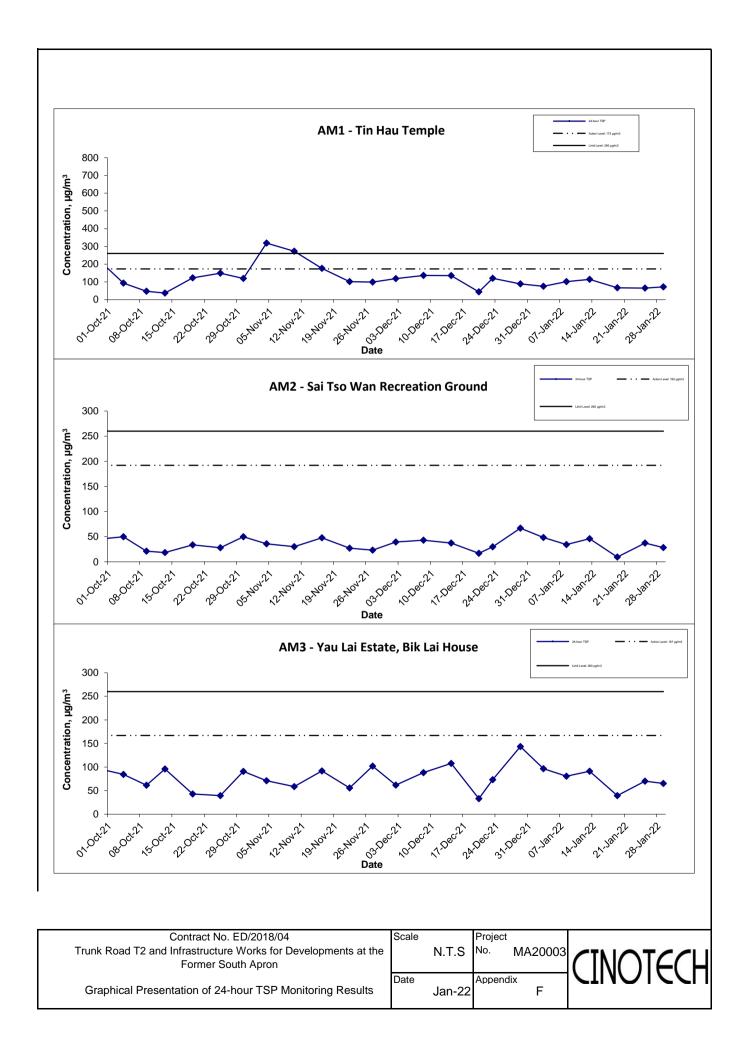
Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m³/min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	Weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
3-Jan-22	Sunny	291.7	766.3	3.3618	3.4481	0.0863	30475.2	30499.2	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1789.7	48.2
8-Jan-22	Fine	290.9	765.5	3.4001	3.4613	0.0612	30499.0	30523.0	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1791.2	34.2
13-Jan-22	Cloudy	289.8	766.8	3.3098	3.3909	0.0811	30523.2	30547.2	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1764.8	46.0
19-Jan-22	Sunny	290.4	765.1	3.3439	3.3606	0.0167	30547.2	30571.2	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1761.3	9.5
25-Jan-22	Sunny	291.9	763.7	3.3022	3.3673	0.0651	30571.2	30595.2	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1755.2	37.1
29-Jan-22	Fine	290.1	763.0	3.2957	3.3452	0.0495	30595.0	30619.0	24.0	1.22	1.23	1.22	1759.8	28.1
													Min	9.5
													Max	48.2
													Average	33.8

### Location AM3 - Yau Lai Estate, Bik Lai House

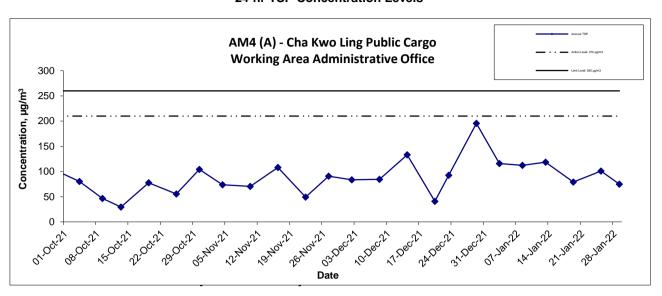
Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	ing Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	Weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
3-Jan-22	Sunny	291.7	766.3	3.405	3.5777	0.1727	4937.4	4961.5	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1790.7	96.4
8-Jan-22	Sunny	290.9	765.5	3.377	3.5210	0.1440	4961.5	4985.5	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1791.5	80.4
13-Jan-22	Sunny	289.8	766.8	3.3666	3.5273	0.1607	4985.5	5009.5	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1762.3	91.2
19-Jan-22	Sunny	290.4	765.1	3.3081	3.3775	0.0694	5009.0	5033.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1758.7	39.5
25-Jan-22	Fine	291.9	763.7	3.3633	3.4861	0.1228	5033.5	5057.5	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1752.5	70.1
29-Jan-22	Fine	290.1	763.0	3.4047	3.5192	0.1145	5057.5	5081.5	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1757.1	65.2
													Min	39.5
													Max	96.4
													Average	73.8

### Location AM4(A) - Cha Kwo Ling Public Cargo Working Area Administrative Office

Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	(m³/min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Otan Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	Weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	$(\mu g/m^3)$
3-Jan-22	Sunny	291.7	766.3	3.3827	3.5895	0.2068	14929.8	14953.8	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1786.7	115.7
8-Jan-22	Sunny	290.9	765.5	3.403	3.6039	0.2009	14953.8	14977.8	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1788.1	112.4
13-Jan-22	Sunny	289.8	766.8	3.3045	3.5135	0.2090	14977.8	15001.8	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1762.5	118.6
19-Jan-22	Sunny	290.4	765.1	3.332	3.4710	0.1390	15001.8	15025.8	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1759.2	79.0
25-Jan-22	Fine	291.9	763.7	3.3969	3.5736	0.1767	15025.8	15049.8	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1753.3	100.8
29-Jan-22	Fine	290.1	763.0	3.3893	3.5210	0.1317	15049.8	15073.8	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1757.7	74.9
													Min	74.9
													Max	118.6
													Average	100.2



### 24-hr TSP Concentration Levels



Notes:

- 1) The major activitie(s) being carried out on site during the reporting period is/are presented in Section 1.10
- 2) The weather conditions during the reporting month are presented in Appendix C.
- 3) Other factors which might affect the monitoring results are presented in Section 2.17.

Contract No. ED/2018/04
Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the
Former South Apron
Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA20003
Date	Jan-22	Append	ix F



APPENDIX G NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS

# **Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results**

## (0700-1900 hrs on Normal Weekdays)

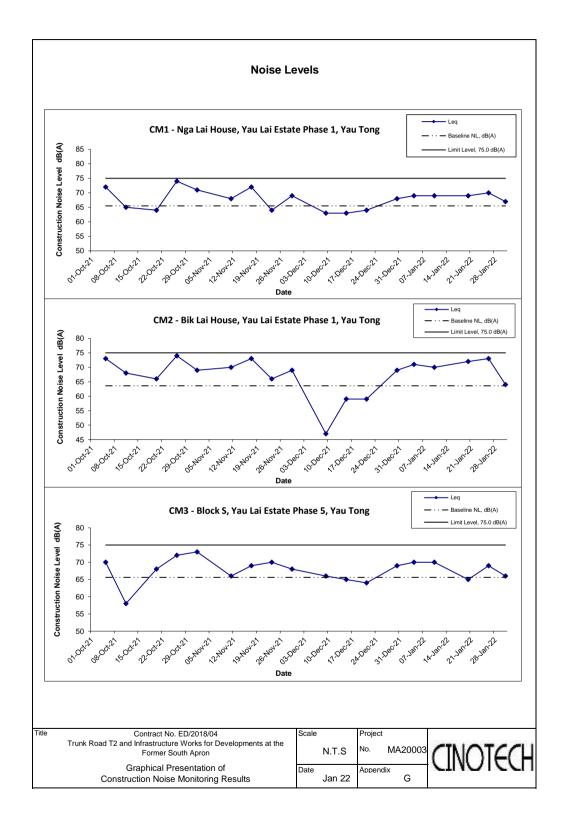
Location CM1 -	ocation CM1 - Nga Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong													
					Unit:	dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	e Weather	Meas	sured Noise I	_evel	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level							
Duto	11110		L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L 90	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>							
4 Jan 2022	9:00	Sunny	70.3	72.4	68.3	65.5	69							
10 Jan 2022	9:00	Fine	70.4	73.1	67.2	65.5	69							
20 Jan 2022	14:30	Sunny	70.5	74.3	67.4	65.5	69							
26 Jan 2022	10:45	Fine	71.3	72.6	69.7	65.5	70							
31 Jan 2022	13:45	Fine	69.2	71.4	67.3	65.5	67							

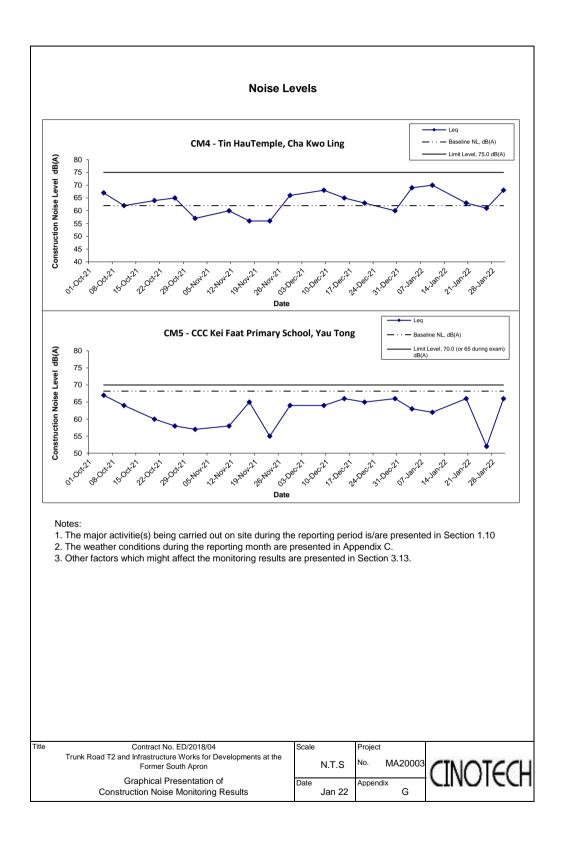
Location CM2 -	ocation CM2 - Bik Lai House, Yau Lai Estate Phase 1, Yau Tong													
					Unit:	dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	sured Noise I	_evel	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level							
Date	11110		L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L 90	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>							
4 Jan 2022	10:30	Sunny	72.1	73.5	70.2	63.6	71							
10 Jan 2022	10:30	Fine	71.3	73.2	68.1	63.6	70							
20 Jan 2022	13:30	Sunny	72.2	74.3	68.9	63.6	72							
26 Jan 2022	10:00	Fine	73.9	75.3	70.5	63.6	73							
31 Jan 2022	12:00	Fine	66.7	68.1	65.0	63.6	64							

Location CM3 -	Location CM3 - Block S, Yau Lai Estate Phase 5, Yau Tong													
		Weather		Unit: dB (A) (30-min)										
Date	Time		Meas	sured Noise I	_evel	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level							
Date	Time	Wedner	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>							
4 Jan 2022	9:45	Sunny	71.3	74.2	69.2	65.6	70							
10 Jan 2022	9:45	Fine	71.2	74.6	68.3	65.6	70							
20 Jan 2022	15:25	Sunny	68.4	72.9	67.5	65.6	65							
26 Jan 2022	11:30	Fine	70.8	72.1	67.7	65.6	69							
31 Jan 2022	13:00	Fine	68.7 70.2 66.9 65.6 66											

Location CM4 -	Location CM4 - Tin Hau Temple, Cha Kwo Ling													
					Unit:	dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	sured Noise I	_evel	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level							
Date	Time	Wedner	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>							
4 Jan 2022	13:00	Sunny	70.1	72.4	69.0	62.0	69							
10 Jan 2022	13:00	Fine	70.4	72.6	68.3	62.0	70							
20 Jan 2022	10:50	Sunny	65.4	68.1	62.3	62.0	63							
26 Jan 2022	14:15	Fine	60.7	62.8	55.8	62.0	61 Measured ≦ Baseline							
31 Jan 2022	9:00	Fine	68.8	72.1	65.3	62.0	68							

Location CM5 -	ocation CM5 - CCC Kei Faat Primary School, Yau Tong													
					Unit:	dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	sured Noise I	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level								
Date	11110	Wodiner	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L 90	L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>eq</sub>							
4 Jan 2022	11:15	Sunny	69.3	72.5	66.4	68.2	63							
10 Jan 2022	11:15	Fine	69.1	71.2	67.3	68.2	62							
20 Jan 2022	11:45	Sunny	66.1	68.6	61.4	68.2	66 Measured ≦ Baseline							
26 Jan 2022	13:40	Fine	68.3	69.7	65.8	68.2	52							
31 Jan 2022	14:30	Fine	66.3	68.1	61.4	68.2	66 Measured ≤ Baseline							





APPENDIX H
WASTE GENERATION IN THE
REPORTING MONTH



Name of Department: CEDD

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (CKL)

Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron Contract No. ED/2018/04

	Actu	al Quantities	of Inert C&D	Materials G	nthly	Actual (	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	s Generated	Monthly	
Month	a.Total Quantity Generated (a=c+d+e)	b. Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	c. Reused in the Contract	d. Reused in Other Projects	e. Disposed as Public Fill	f. Imported Fill	g. Metals	h. Paper / Cardboard Packaging		j. Chemical Waste	k. Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
January	3.699	3.699	0.000	3.699	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010
February											
March											
April											
May											
June											
Sub-total	3.699	3.699	0.000	3.699	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	3.699	3.699	0.000	3.699	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

### Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in ER Appendix 8I Clause 14 and the EM&A Manual(s).
- (2)The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (4)The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m3. (ER Part 8 Clause 8.8.5 (d) (ii) refers).

## APPENDIX I SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

# Environmental Team for Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works at the Former South Apron

# Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	220106
Date	06 January 2022 (Thursday)
Time	09:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection	
	D. Construction Noise Impact	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste/Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits/Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Marine Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	I. Others	
	• Follow up on the previous session (Ref No.:211230), no major environmental deficiency was	
	identified on the previous session.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Tim Lui	Cyli	06 January 2022
Checked by	Karina Chan	Zalle	06 January 2022

# Environmental Team for Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works at the Former South Apron

# Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	220113
Date	13 January 2022 (Thursday)
Time	09:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection	
	D. Construction Noise Impact	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste/Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits/Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Marine Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	I. Others	
	• Follow up on the previous session (Ref No.:220106), no major environmental deficiency was identified on the previous session.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Tim Lui	Cyli	13 January 2022
Checked by	Karina Chan	Jeffer	13 January 2022

# Environmental Team for Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works at the Former South Apron

# **Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information** 

Checklist Reference Number	220121
Date	21 January 2022 (Friday)
Time	09:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection	
	D. Construction Noise Impact	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste/Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits/Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Marine Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	I. Others	
	• Follow up on the previous session (Ref No.:220113), no major environmental deficiency was	
	identified on the previous session.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Tim Lui	Cyli	21 January 2022
Checked by	Karina Chan	Zalle	21 January 2022

# Environmental Team for Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works at the Former South Apron

# **Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary**

**Inspection Information** 

Checklist Reference Number	220127
Date	27 January 2022 (Thursday)
Time	09:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-

Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection	
	D. Construction Noise Impact	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste/Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits/Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Marine Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	I. Others	
	• Follow up on the previous session (Ref No.:220121), no major environmental deficiency was	
	identified on the previous session.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Tim Lui	Cyli	27 January 2022
Checked by	Karina Chan	Zalle	27 January 2022

APPENDIX J ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)

### App J - ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)

Table I - Recommended Mitigation Measures stipulated in EM&A Manual for the Project

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
Air Quality						
S3.8.1	Watering eight times a day on active works areas, exposed areas and paved haul roads	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	All Active Work Sites	Construction phase	APCO
S3.8.1	Enclosing the unloading process at barging point by a 3-sided screen with top tipping hall / mixing area in Work Area A, provision of water spraying and flexible dust curtains	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Barging Points	Construction phase	APCO
\$3.8.7	Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.  • Use of frequent watering for particularly dusty construction areas and areas close to ASRs  • Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines.  • Open stockpiles shall be avoided or covered. Where possible, prevent placing dusty material storage piles near ASRs.  • Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations.  • Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.  • Provision of wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures at the loading area of barging point, and use of water sprinklers at the loading area where dust generation is likely during the loading process of loose material, particularly in dry seasons/periods.  • Provision of not less than 2.4m high hoarding from ground level along site boundary where adjoins a road, streets or other accessible to the public except for a site entrance or exit.  • Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads.  • Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs  • Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.  • Instigation of an environmental monitoring and auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	All Construction Work Sites	Construction phase	APCO and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
/	Emission from Vehicles and Plants	Reduce air pollution emission from construction vehicles and plants	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	APCO

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
/	Valid No-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be provided to regulated machines	Reduce air pollution emission from construction vehicles and plants	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	APCO
Noise Impact (Constr	ruction Phase)					
\$4.8	<ul> <li>Use of quiet PME. Use of movable noise barriers for Excavator, Lorry, Dump Truck, Mobile Crane, Compactor, Concrete Mixer Truck, Concrete Lorry Mixer, Breaker, Mobile Crusher, Backhoe, Vibratory Poker, Saw, Asphalt Paver, Vibratory Roller, Vibrolance, Hydraulic Vibratory Lance and Piling (Vibration Hammer). Use of full enclosure for Air Compressor, Compressor, Bar Bender, Generator, Drilling Rig, Chisel, Large Diameter Bore Piling, Grout Mixer &amp; Pump and Concrete Pump.</li> </ul>	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase	EIAO-TM, NCO
Noise Mitigation Plan	Use of Temporary Noise Barriers (i.e Acoustic box, SilentUp and etc.) or Full Enclosure for PME according to the approved Noise Mitigation Plan	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase	EIAO-TM, NCO
\$4.9	Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program  Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program.  Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.  Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.  Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.  Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Project Proponent	Work sites	Construction Period	EIAO-TM, NCO
S4.9	Scheduling of Construction Works during School Examination Period	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work site near school	Construction phase	EIAO-TM, NCO
Water Quality Impa	t (Construction Phase)					
S5.6.24	The dry density of filling material for the TKO-LT Tunnel reclamation should be 1,900kg/m <sup>3</sup> , with fine content of 25% or less	Control potential impacts from filling activities	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8.1	Non-dredged method by constructing steel cellular caisson structure with stone column shall be adopted for construction of seawall foundation. During the stone column installation (also including the installation of steel cellular caisson), silt curtain shall be employed around the active stone column installation points.	Control potential impacts from filling activities	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8.2	Formation of seawall enclosing the reclamation for Road P2 (notwithstanding an opening of about 50m for marine access) shall be completed prior to the filling activities. The seawall opening of about 50m wide for marine access shall be selected at a location as indicatively shown in Appendix 5.10. No more than 3 filling barge trips per day shall be made with a maximum daily rate of 3,000m <sup>3</sup> (i.e. 1,000 m <sup>3</sup> per trip) for the filling operation at the reclamation area for Road P2. All filling works shall be carried out behind the seawall with the use of single silt curtain at the marine access.	Control potential impacts from filling activities	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO
Silt Curtain Deployment Plan	<ul> <li>Silt curtains should be deployed properly to surround the works area.</li> <li>Maintenance of silt curtain should be provided.</li> <li>Sufficient stock of silt curtain should be provided on site.</li> </ul>	Control potential impacts from marine woroks	Contractor	NE/2015/01	Construction stage	EIAO

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S5.8.3	Other good site practices should be undertaken during filling operations include:  • all marine works should adopt the environmental friendly construction methods as far as practically possible including the use of cofferdams to cover the construction area to separate the construction works from the sea;  • floating single silt curtain shall be employed for all marine works;  • all vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;  • all hopper barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material;  • excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved;  • adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action;  • loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of filling material into the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers should not be filled to a level that will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation;  • any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes;  • construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site or dumping grounds; and	Control potential impacts from filling activities and marine-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO, Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)
S5.8.4	silt curtain.  Site specific mitigation plan for reclamation areas using public fill materials should be submitted for EPD agreement before commencement of construction phase with due consideration of good site practices.	Control potential impacts from filling activities and marine based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
ERR S5.6.1	To minimize water quality impact arising from the dredging and filling works for Reclamation for Road P2, the following mitigation measures shall be implemented:  - Before carrying out any dredging and underwater filling works, a temporary barrier shall first be constructed to a height above the high water mark to completely enclose the works site (without any opening at the barrier wall)  - The temporary barrier fully enclosing the dredging and underwater filling works site shall not be removed before completion of all dredging and underwater filling works.  - Water quality sampling and testing shall be carried out to demonstrate that the water quality inside the enclosed barrier is comparable to the ambient or baseline levels prior to the removal of the fully enclosed barrier.  - Silt curtains shall be deployed for the installation and removal of the temporary barrier and at the double water gates marine access opening during its operation.	Control potential impacts from dredging and filling works for Reclamation for Road P2	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.5	It is important that appropriate measures are implemented to control runoff and drainage and prevent high loading of SS from entering the marine environment. Proper site management is essential to minimise surface water runoff, soil erosion and sewage effluents.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
\$5.8.6	Any practical options for the diversion and realignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to ensure adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Design Stage and Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO, TM- DSS

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S5.8.7	Construction site runoff and drainage should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). Good housekeeping and stormwater best management practices, as detailed in below, should be implemented to ensure that all construction runoff complies with WPCO standards and no unacceptable impact on the WSRs arises due to construction of the TKO-LT Tunnel. All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the corresponding WCZ under the TM-DSS.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO, TM- DSS
S5.8.8 S5.8.8	Exposed soil areas should be minimised to reduce the potential for increased siltation, contamination of runoff, and erosion. Construction runoff related impacts associated with the above ground construction activities can be readily controlled through the use of appropriate mitigation measures which include:  • use of sediment traps; and	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.8	adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow.					
S5.8.9	Construction site should be provided with adequately designed perimeter channel and pretreatment facilities and proper maintenance. The boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses, via a silt retention pond. Permanent drainage channels should incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.10	Ideally, construction works should be programmed to minimise surface excavation works during the rainy season (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed, or alternatively, within 14 days of the cessation of earthworks where practicable. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.11	Sedimentation tanks of sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m <sup>3</sup> capacity, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity is flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and particularly suited to applications where the influent is pumped.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.12	Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.13	Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.14	Open stockpiles of construction materials (for examples, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m <sup>3</sup> should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.15	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
\$5.8.16	Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S5.8.17	Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.18	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and washwater should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheelwash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.19	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.20	It is recommended that on-site drainage system should be installed prior to the commencement of other construction activities. Sediment traps should be installed in order to minimise the sediment loading of the effluent prior to discharge into foul sewers. There shall be no direct discharge of effluent from the site into the sea.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.21	All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment control measures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms. The temporarily diverted drainage should be reinstated to its original condition when the construction work has finished or the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.22	All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.23	Minimum distances of 100m shall be maintained between the existing or planned stormwater discharges and the existing or planned seawater intakes during construction and operational phases	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO, TMDSS
S5.8.24	Under normal circumstances, groundwater pumped out of wells, etc. for the lowering of ground water level in basement or foundation construction, and groundwater seepage pumped out of tunnels or caverns under construction should be discharged into storm drains after the removal of silt in silt removal facilities.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.25 - S5.8.27 & Table 5.18	Grouting would be adopted as measure to reduce the groundwater inflow into the tunnel. During the tunnel excavation, the inflow rate of groundwater into the tunnel will be measured during the excavation. The groundwater levels above the tunnel will also be monitored by piezometers. If the inflow rate exceeds the pre-determined groundwater control criteria or the groundwater drawdown exceeds the required limit, pre-excavation grouting will be required to reduce the groundwater inflow. No significant change of groundwater levels would therefore be expected. Any chemicals/ foaming agents which would be entrained to the groundwater should be biodegradable and non-toxic throughout the tunnel construction. Potential groundwater quality impact would be minimal as the used material is non-toxic and biodegradable. No adverse groundwater quality would therefore be expected. Prescriptive measures in the form of an Action Plan with pre-emptive and re-active to preserve the groundwater levels at all times during the tunnel construction are set out in Table 5.18.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO, Buildings Ordinance
S5.8.28	Water used in ground boring and drilling for site investigation or rock / soil anchoring should as far as practicable be recirculated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Design Stage and Construction Phas	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
	Wastewater generated from the washing down of mixing trucks and drum mixers and similar equipment should whenever practicable be recycled. The discharge of wastewater should be kept to a minimum. To prevent pollution from wastewater overflow, the pump sump of any water recycling system should be provided with an online standby pump of adequate capacity and with automatic alternating devices. Under normal circumstances, surplus wastewater may be discharged into foul sewers after treatment in silt removal and pH adjustment facilities (to within the pH range of 6 to 10). Disposal of wastewater into storm drains will require more elaborate treatment.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
\$5.8.32	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfall to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site runoff from entering public road drains.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
\$5.8.33	Bentonite slurries used in diaphragm wall and borepile construction should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. If the disposal of a certain residual quantity cannot be avoided, the used slurry may be disposed of at the marine spoil grounds subject to obtaining a marine dumping licence from EPD on a case-by-case basis.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.34	If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed of through the public drainage system, it should be treated to the respective effluent standards applicable to foul sewer, storm drains or the receiving waters as set out in the WPCO Technical Memorandum on Effluent Standards.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.35	Water used in water testing to check leakage of structures and pipes should be reused for other purposes as far as practicable. Surplus unpolluted water could be discharged into storm drains.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.36	Sterilization is commonly accomplished by chlorination. Specific advice from EPD should be sought during the design stage of the works with regard to the disposal of the sterilizing water. The sterilizing water should be reused wherever practicable.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Design Stage and Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.37	Before commencing any demolition works, all sewer and drainage connections should be sealed to prevent building debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewers/drains.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.38	Wastewater generated from building construction activities including concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning of works and similar activities should not be discharged into the stormwater drainage system. If the wastewater is to be discharged into foul sewers, it should undergo the removal of settleable solids in a silt removal facility, and pH adjustment as necessary	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.39	Acidic wastewater generated from acid cleaning, etching, pickling and similar activities should be neutralized to within the pH range of 6 to 10 before discharging into foul sewers. If there is no public foul sewer in the vicinity, the neutralized wastewater should be tinkered off site for disposal into foul sewers or treated to a standard acceptable to storm drains and the receiving waters	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S5.8.40	Wastewater collected from canteen kitchens, including that from basins, sinks and floor drains, should be discharged into foul sewer via grease traps capable of providing at least 20 minutes retention during peak flow.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.41	Drainage serving an open oil filling point should be connected to storm drains via a petrol interceptor with peak storm bypass.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
\$5.8.42	Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication bays should as far as possible be located within roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas should be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor. Oil leakage or spillage should be contained and cleaned up immediately. Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.43	Construction work force sewage discharges on site are expected to be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities. The construction sewage may need to be handled by portable chemical toilets prior to the commission of the on-site sewer system. Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the large number of construction workers over the construction site. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	Control potential impacts from construction site runoff and land-based construction	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	ProPECC PN 1/94, EIAOTM, WPCO
S5.8.44	Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	Control potential impacts from accidental spillage of chemicals	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO, WDO
\$5.8.45	Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.	Control potential impacts from accidental spillage of chemicals	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8.46	Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The "Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes" published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance details the requirements to deal with chemical wastes. General requirements are given as follows:  • suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport; • chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents; and • storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area.	Control potential impacts from accidental spillage of chemicals	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO, WDO
S5.8.47	Collection and removal of floating refuse should be performed at regular intervals on a daily basis.  The contractor should be responsible for keeping the water within the site boundary and the neighbouring water free from rubbish.	Control potential impacts from floating refuse and debris	CEDD's Contractors	Work site	Construction Phase	EIAO-TM, WPCO,
Ecological Impact						
S6.8.4	Measures to Minimize Disturbance     Use of Quiet Mechanical Plant during the construction phase should be adopted wherever possible.     Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works area boundaries during the construction phase. The hoarding would screen adjacent habitats from construction phase activities, reduce noise disturbance to these habitats and also to restrict access to habitats adjacent to works areas by site workers;     Regular spraying of haul roads to minimize impacts of dust deposition on adjacent vegetation and habitats during the construction activities	Minimize noise, human and traffic disturbance to terrestrial habitat and wildlife; and reduce dust generation	Design Team / Contractor	Land-based works are	Construction Phase	N/A

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S6.8.5	Standard Good Site Practice  Placement of equipment or stockpile in designated works areas and access routes selected on existing disturbed land to minimise disturbance to natural habitats.  Construction activities should be restricted to works areas that should be clearly demarcated. The works areas should be reinstated after completion of the works.  Waste skips should be provided to collect general refuse and construction wastes. The wastes should be properly disposed off-site in a timely manner.  General drainage arrangements should include sediment and oil traps to collect and control construction site run-off.  Open burning on works sites is illegal, and should be strictly prohibited.	Reduce disturbance to surrounding habitats	Contractor	Land-based works are	Construction Phase	N/A
\$6.8.6	mearby watercourses.  Measure to Minimize Groundwater Inflow              • The drained tunnel construction method with groundwater inflow control measures would generally be adopted.             • During the tunnel excavation, pre-excavation grouting could be adopted to reduce the groundwater inflow and ensure that the tunnel would meet the long term water tightness requirements.	Minimize groundwater inflow	Contractor	Tunnel	Construction Phase	N/A
S6.8.8	Measure to Minimize Impact on Corals  Coral translocation  It is recommended to translocate the affected coral colonies, except the locally common Oulastrea crispata, within the reclamation area and bridge footprint to the other suitable locations as far as practicable.  The coral translocation should be conducted during the winter months (November-March) in order to avoid disturbance during their spawning period (i.e. July to October).  A detailed coral translocation plan with a description on the methodology for pretranslocation coral survey, translocation methodology, identification/proposal of coral recipient site, monitoring methodology for posttranslocation should be prepared during the detailed design stage.  The coral translocation plan should be subject to approval by relevant authorities (e.g. EPD and AFCD) before commencement of the coral translocation. All the translocation exercises should be conducted by experienced marine ecologist(s) who is/are approved by AFCD prior to commencement of coral translocation.  Post translocation Monitoring  A coral monitoring programme is recommended to assess any adverse and unacceptable impacts to the translocated coral communities  Information gathered during each posttranslocation monitoring survey should include observations on the presence, survival, health condition and growth of the translocated coral colonies. These parameters should then be compared with the baseline results collected from the pre-translocation survey.	Minimize loss of coral	Design team, contractor, project operator	Within reclamation areas and pier footprint	Prior construction	N/A

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S6.8.9 S6.8.10	Measure to Control Water Quality Impact     Deployment of silt curtains around the active stone column installation points, opening of newly installed seawall and marine works area.     Diverting of the site runoff to silt trap facilities before discharging into storm drain;     Proper waste and dumping management; and     Standard good-site practice for land-based construction.	Control water quality impact, especially on suspended solid level; minimize the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site runoff to the receiving water bodies	Design Team, contractor	Marine and landbased works area	Construction phase	WQO
S6.8.11	Compensation for Vegetation Loss  • Felling of mature trees should be compensated by planting of standard or heavy standard trees within or in vicinity of the affected area as far as practicable. Such compensatory planting for trees should be provided with at least a 1:1 ratio. In addition, vegetation at the temporarily affected area should be reinstated with species similar to the existing condition.	Compensate for the vegetation loss	Design Team, contractor	Land-based works area	Construction phase	N/A
Fisheries Impact						
\$7.7.3	Measure to Control Water Quality Impact     Deployment of silt curtains around the active stone column installation points, opening of newly installed seawall and marine works area.	Control water quality impact, especially on suspended solid level	Design Team / Contractor	Marine work area	Construction phase	wqo
Waste Management	(Construction Phase)					
\$8.6.3	One of Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures  Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site;  Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, proper waste management and chemical handling procedures;  Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste;  Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; and  Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	To reduce waste management impacts	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354)  Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 28)
S8.6.4	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;     Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the workforce;     Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and     Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.  Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures (con't)	To achieve waste reduction	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354)  Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 28)

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
\$8.6.5	The Contractor shall prepare and implement a WMP as part of the EMP in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 which describes the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The Contractor should implement the waste management practices in the EMP throughout the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated by the Contractor.	To achieve waste reduction	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S8.6.6	Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures (con't)  C&D materials would be reused in the project and other local concurrent projects as far as possible.	To achieve waste reduction	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S8.6.7	Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste  Should any temporary storage or stockpiling of waste is required, recommendations to minimize the impacts include:  • Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution;  • Maintain and clean storage areas routinely;  • Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; and  • Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse.	To minimize potential adverse environmental impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S8.6.8/ Waste Management Plan	Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste (con't)  Remove waste in timely manner;  Waste collectors should only collect wastes prescribed by their permits;  Impacts during transportation, such as dust and odour, should be mitigated by the use of covered trucks or in enclosed containers;  Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation (Cap. 345) and the Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 28);  Waste should be disposed of at licensed waste disposal facilities/ alternative disposal ground approved by RE and DEP; and  Maintain records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed.	To minimize potential adverse environmental impacts arising from waste collection and disposal	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S8.6.9/ Waste Management Plan	Implementation of trip ticket system with reference to DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials, to monitor disposal of waste and to control fly-tipping at PFRFs or landfills. A recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed (including disposal sites) should be proposed.	To minimize potential adverse environmental impacts arising from waste collection and disposal	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	DEVB TCW No. 6/2010
S8.6.11 - S8.6.13/ Waste Management Plan	Sorting of C&D Materials  Sorting to be performed to recover the inert materials, reusable and recyclable materials before disposal off-site.  Specific areas shall be provided by the Contractors for sorting and to provide temporary storage areas for the sorted materials.  The C&D materials should at least be segregated into inert and non-inert materials, in which the inert portion could be reused and recycled in the reclamation as far as practicable before delivery to PFRFs. While opportunities for reusing the non-inert portion should be investigated before disposal of at designated landfills	To minimize potential adverse environmental	Contractor	All work sites	Construction Phase	DEVB TCW No. 6/2010  ETWB TCW No. 33/2002  ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	Requirements of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation, where relevant, shall be adhered to during boring, excavation, transportation and disposal of sediments or cement stabilization of sediment.  A treatment area should be confined for carrying out the cement stabilization mixing and temporary stockpile. The area should be designed to prevent leachate from entering the ground. Leachate, if any, should be collected and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO).					

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
\$8.6.17 – \$8.6.20	<ul> <li>In order to minimise the potential odour / dust emissions during boring, excavation and transportation of the sediment, the excavated sediments should be kept wet during excavation/boring and should be properly covered when placed on barges/trucks. Loading of the excavated sediment to the barge should be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water.</li> </ul>	To determine the best handling and treatment of sediment	Contractor	All works areas with sediments concern	Construction Phase	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	<ul> <li>In order to minimise the exposure to contaminated materials, workers should, when necessary, wear appropriate personal protective equipments (PPE) when handling contaminated sediments. Adequate washing and cleaning facilities should also be provided on site.</li> </ul>					

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S8.6.24 - S8.6.28/ Waste Management Plan	The excavated sediments is expected to be loaded onto the barge and transported to the designated disposal sites allocated by the MFC. The excaveted sediment would be disposed of according to its determined disposal options and ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002.  Stockpiling of contaminated sediments should be avoided as far as possible. If temporary stockpiling of contaminated sediments is necessary, the excavated sediment should be covered by tarpaulin and the area should be placed within earth bunds or sand bags to prevent leachate from entering the ground, nearby drains and surrounding water bodies. The stockpiling areas should be completely paved or covered by linings in order to avoid contamination to underlying soil or groundwater. Separate and clearly defined areas should be provided for stockpiling of contaminated and uncontaminated materials. Leachate, if any, should be collected and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO).  In order to minimise the potential odour / dust emissions during boring and transportation of the sediment, the excavated sediments should be kept wet during excavation/boring and should be properly covered when placed on barges. Loading of the excavated sediment to the barge should be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment shurry to the surrounding water.  The barge transporting the sediments to the designated disposal sites should be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and should not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation. In addition, monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.  In order to minimise the exposure to contaminated materials, workers should, when necessary, wear appropriate personal protective equipments (PPE) when handling contaminated sediments. Ade	To ensure handling of sediments are in accordance to statutory requirements	Contractor	All works areas with sediments concern	Construction Phase	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 & Dumping at Sea Ordinance
S8.6.26/ Waste Management Plan	• If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	To ensure proper management of chemical waste	Contractor	All works sites	Construction Phase	Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S8.6.27/ Waste Management Plan	General Refuse  • General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	To ensure proper management of general refuse	Contractor	All works sites	Construction Phase	Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)
Impact on Cultural H	eritage (Construction Phase)					
S9.6.4	Dust and visual impacts  Temporarily fenced off buffer zone with allowance for public access (minimum 1 m) should be provided;  The open yard in front of the temple should be kept as usual for annual Tin Hau festival;  Monitoring of vibration impacts should be conducted when the construction works are less than 100m from the temple.	To prevent dust and visual impacts	Contractors	Work areas	Construction Phase	EIAO; GCHIA; AMO
\$9.6.4	Indirect vibration impact  Vibration level is suggest to be controlled within a peak particle velocity (ppv) limit of 5mm/s measured inside the historical buildings;  Monitoring of vibration should be carried out during construction phase.  Tilting and settlement monitoring should will be applied on the Cha Kwo Ling Tin Hau Temple as well.  A proposal with details for the mitigation measures and monitoring of impacts on built heritage shall be submitted to AMO for comments before commencement of work.	To prevent indirect vibration impact	Contractors	Work areas	Construction Phase	Vibration Limits on Heritage Buildings by CEDD; GCHIA; AMO.
Built Heritage Mitigation Plan	<ul> <li>Established Alert, Alarm and Action Level for the monitoring parameters.</li> <li>To increase the instrumentation monitoring and reporting frequency.</li> <li>To propose detailed action plan or contingency plan for the Engineer's approval when AAA Level is reached or exceeded.</li> </ul>	To prevent vibration impacts	NE/2015/01	Tin Hau Temple	Construction Phase	Vibration Limits on Heritage Buildings by CEDD; GCHIA; AMO.
Landscape and Visua	l Impact (Construction Phase)					
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM1 - Construction area and contractor's temporary works areas to be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape.	Avoid impact on adjacent landscape areas	CEDD (via Contractor)	General	Construction planning and during construction period	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM2 - Reduction of construction period to practical minimum.	Minimise duration of impact	CEDD (via Contractor)	N/A	Construction planning	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM3 - Topsoil, where the soil material meets acceptable criteria and where practical, to be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works. The Contract Specification shall include storage and reuse of topsoil as appropriate.	To allow re-use of topsoil	CEDD (via Contractor)	General	Site clearance	As per the Particular Specification
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM4 - Existing trees at boundary of site and retained trees within site boundary to be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, under which the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas. (Tree protection measures will be detailed at Tree Removal Application stage).	To minimize tree loss	CEDD (via Contractor)	As per approved Tree Removal Application(s)	Site clearance and throughout construction period	ETWB TC 3/2006 and as per tree protection measures in Particular Specification

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM5 - Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practicable. Where possible, trees should be transplanted direct to permanent locations rather than temporary holding nurseries. A detailed tree transplanting specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification and sufficient time for preparation shall be allowed in the construction programme.	To maximize preservation of existing trees	CEDD (via Contractor)	As per approved Tree Removal Application(s)	Site clearance	ETWB TC 3/2006 and as per tree protection measures in Particular Specification
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM6 - Advance screen planting of fast growing tree and shrub species to noise barriers and hoardings. Trees shall be capable of reaching a height >10m within 10 years.	To maximize screening of the works	CEDD (via Contractor)	At Lam Tin Interchange and edge of Road P2 landscape deck, TKO	Beginning of construction period	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM7 - Hydroseeding or sheeting of soil stockpiles with visually unobtrusive material	To reduce visual intrusion	CEDD (via Contractor)	General	Throughout construction period	As per Particular Specification
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM8 - Control of night-time lighting by hooding all lights and through minimisation of night working periods.	To reduce visual intrusion	CEDD (via Contractor)	General	Throughout construction period	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM9 - Screening of works areas with hoardings with appropriate colours compatible with the surrounding area	Reduction of visual intrusion	CEDD (via Contractor)	Project site Boundary	Excretion of site hoarding	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM10 - Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of site buildings and structure	Reduction of visual intrusion and integration with environment	CEDD (via Contractor)	Built structures	Design and construction stage	N/A
Table 10.8.1/ Landscape Mitigation Plan	CM11 - Limitation of run-off into freshwater streams, ponds and sea areas	Avoidance of contamination of water courses and water bodie	CEDD (via Contractor)	TKO reclamation, TKO tunnel portal, Cha Kwo Ling roadworks	Throughout construction period	N/A
Table 10.8.1	CM12 - Minimise area of reclamation and design the edges sensitively to tie in with adjacent coastline characte	Minimise loss of Junk Bay and integration with existing coastlin	CEDD (via Contractor)	Temporary reclamation for barging points at TKO and Lam Tin and permanent reclamation for TKO Interchange slip roads and Road P2	Construction planning and reclamation stages	N/A
Landfill Gas Hazard	(Design and Construction Phase)			•		
S11.5.9	A Safety Officer, trained in the use of gas detection equipment and landfill gas-related hazards, should be present on site throughout the groundworks phase. The Safety Officer should be provided with an intrinsically safe portable instrument, which is appropriately calibrated and able to measure the following gases in the ranges indicated below:	Protect the workers from landfill gas hazards	Contractor	Project sites within the Sai Contractor Tso Wan Landfill	Sai  Construction phase	EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment
	Methane 0-100% LEL and 0100% v/v Carbon dioxide 0-100% Oxygen 0-21%			Consultation Zone		Guidance Note

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
\$11.5.10 \$11.5.25	Safety Measures  • For staff who work in, or have responsibility for "at risk" area, such as all excavation workers, supervisors and engineers working within the Consultation Zone, should receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to landfill gas, fire and explosion hazards.  • An excavation procedure or code of practice to minimize landfill gas related risk should be devised and carried out.  • No worker should be allowed to work alone at any time in or near to any excavation. At least one other worker should be available to assist with a rescue if needed.  • Smoking, naked flames and all other sources of ignition should be prohibited within 15m of any excavation or ground-level confined space. "No smoking" and "No naked flame" notices should be posted prominently on the construction site and, if necessary, special areas should be designed for smoking.  • Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works should be confined to open areas at least 15m from any trench or excavation.  • Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works may only be carried out in trenches or confined spaces when controlled by a "permit to work" procedure, properly authorized by the Safety Officer (or, in the case of small developments, other appropriately qualified person).  • The permit to work procedure should set down clearly the requirements for continuous monitoring for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen throughout the period during which the hot works are in progress. The procedure should also require the presence of an appropriately qualified person, in attendance outside the 'confined area', who should have executive responsibility for suspending the work in the event of unacceptable or hazardous conditions. Only those workers who are appropriately trained and fully aware of the potentially hazardous conditions which may arise should be permitted to carry out hot works in confined areas.  • Where there are any temporary site offices, or any other buildings located within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone which h	Protect the workers from landfill gas hazards	Contractor	Project sites within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone	Construction phase	EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space

EIA Ref. / EP Submission	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
S11.5.10 S11.5.25	<ul> <li>The contractor should formulate a health and safety policy, standards and instructions for site personnel to follow.</li> <li>All personnel who work on the site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of excavations. Safety notices (in Chinese and English) should be posted at prominent position around the site warning danger of the potential hazards.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Service runs within the Consultation Zone should be designated as "special routes"; utilities companies should be informed of this and precautionary measures should be implemented. Precautionary measures should include ensuring that staff members are aware of the potential hazards of working in confined spaces such as manholes and service chambers, and that appropriate monitoring procedures are in place to prevent hazards due to asphyxiating atmospheres in confined spaces. Detailed guidance on entry into confined spaces is given in Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Spaces (Labour Department, Hong Kong).</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Periodically during ground-works construction within the 250m Consultation Zone, the works area should be monitored for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using appropriately calibrated portable gas detection equipment. The monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be set down prior to commencement of ground-works either by the Safety Officer or an approved and appropriately qualified person.</li> </ul>					
	Monitoring  ● Routine monitoring should be carried out in all excavations, manholes, chambers, relocation of monitoring wells and any other confined spaces that may have been created. All measurements in excavations should be made with the extended monitoring tube located not more than 10 mm from the exposed ground surface. Monitoring should be performed properly to make sure that the area is free of landfill gas before any man enters into the area.  ● For excavations deeper than 1m, measurements should be carried out:  • at the ground surface before excavation commences; • immediately before any worker enters the excavation; • at the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and • periodically throughout the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.	Protect the workers from landfill gas hazards	Contractor	Project sites within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill	Construction phase	EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment
	<ul> <li>For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:</li> <li>directly after the excavation has been completed; and</li> <li>periodically whilst the excavation remains open.</li> <li>For excavations less than 300mm deep, monitoring may be omitted, at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person.</li> <li>Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary and should be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person.</li> </ul>			Consultation Zone		Guidance Note
	• The exact frequency of monitoring should be determined prior to the commencement of works, but should be at least once per day, and be carried out by a suitably qualified or qualified person before starting the work of the day. Measurements shall be recorded and kept as a record of safe working conditions with copies of the site diary and submitted to the Engineer for approval. The Contractor may elect to carry out monitoring via an automated monitoring system.					
S11.5.32	The hazards from landfill gas during the construction stage within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone should be minimized by suitable precautionary measures recommended in Chapter 8 of the Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note.	construction stage within the Sai Tso Wan  Protect the workers from landfill gas hazards	Contractor	Project sites within the Sai Tso Wan Landfill Consultation Zone	Construction phase	EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note

## Table II - Observation / Reminder / Non-compliance made during Site Audit

Key:

- ✓ Observation/reminder was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor in the next site audit
- X Observation/reminder was made during site audit but not yet improved/rectified by the contractor in the next site audit
- # Follow up action will be reported in next reporting month
- \* Non-compliance of mitigation measure
- · Non-compliance but improved by the contractor

EIA Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Details of Reminder/Observation	Recorded Date	Status					
Air Quality									
<b>Construction</b> I	Construction Noise Impact								
Water Quality	Impact								
<b>Ecological Imp</b>	pact								
Fisheries Impa	act								
Waste Manage	ement								
Landscape and	d Visual Impact								
Landfill Gas H	Hazards								

## APPENDIX L EVENT AND ACTION PLANS

## **Event and Action Plan for Air Quality (Dust)**

TAN ZIAN IGE		ACT	TION	
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform IEC and ER;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	1. Notify Contractor.	<ol> <li>Rectify any unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Inform IEC and ER;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>

Limit level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol> <li>If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform Contractor ,IEC, ER, and EPD;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;     Notify Contractor;     Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol> <li>Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and         Contractor on the potential         remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial         actions whenever necessary to         assure their effectiveness and         advise the ER accordingly;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> </ol>

5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;
6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;
7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and

keep IEC, EPD and ER informed

If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.

of the results;

- 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;
- If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.
- 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;
- 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

### **Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise**

EVENT				ACT	ION			
		ET		IEC		ER		CONTRACTOR
Action Level	1.	Notify IEC and Contractor;	1.	Review the analysed results submitted by the ET;	1.	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in	1.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC;
	2.	Carry out investigation;	2.	Review the proposed remedial measures by the		writing;	2.	Implement noise mitigation proposals.
	3.	Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER		Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;	2.	Notify Contractor;		
		and Contractor;	3.	Supervise the implementation of remedial	3.	Require Contractor to propose remedial measures		
	4.	Discuss with the Contractor and formulate		measures.		for the analysed noise problem;		
		remedial measures;			4.	Ensure remedial measures are properly		
	5.	Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation				implemented.		
		effectiveness.						
Limit Level	1.	Identify source;	1.	Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the	1.	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in	1.	Take immediate action to avoid further
	2.	Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor;		potential remedial actions;		writing;		exceedance;
	3.	Repeat measurements to confirm findings;	2.	Review Contractors remedial actions whenever	2.	Notify Contractor;	2.	Submit proposals for remedial actions
	4.	Increase monitoring frequency;		necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise	3.	Require Contractor to propose remedial measures		to IEC within 3 working days of notification;
	5.	Carry out analysis of Contractor's working		the ER accordingly;		for the analysed noise problem;	3.	Implement the agreed proposals;
		procedures to determine possible mitigation to be	3.	Supervise the implementation of remedial	4.	Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;	4.	Resubmit proposals if problem still not under
		implemented;		measures.	5.	If exceedance continues, consider what portion of		control;
	6.	Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions				the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor	5.	Stop the relevant portion of works as determined
		taken for the exceedances;				to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is		by the ER until the exceedance is abated.
	7.	Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial				abated.		
		actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of						
		the results;						
	8.	If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.						

### **Limit Levels and Action Plan for Landfill Gas**

Parameter	Limit Level	Action						
	<19%	• Ventilate to restore oxygen to >19%						
Ovven		• Stop works						
Oxygen	<18%	Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry						
		• Increase ventilation to restore oxygen to >19%						
	>10% LEL (i.e. > 0.5% by volume)	Prohibit hot works						
	>10% LEL (i.e. > 0.5% by volume)	• Ventilate to restore methane to <10% LEL						
Methane		• Stop works						
	>20% LEL (i.e. > 1% by volume)	Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry						
		• Increase ventilation to restore methane to <10% LEL						
	>0.5%	• Ventilate to restore carbon dioxide to < 0.5%						
Carbon		• Stop works						
Dioxide	>1.5%	Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry						
		• Increase ventilation to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5%						

APPENDIX M SUMMARIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, WARNING, SUMMON AND NOTIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION

## Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

**Reporting Month:** January 2022

Table M1 Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution Received in the Reporting Period

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Remarks**: No environmental complaint/ warning/summon and prosecution were received in the reporting period.

# Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Table M2 Cumulative Log for Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
Complaint #N02	Portion T1	10-Oct- 2020	Resident of Yau Lai Estate complained that i) an excavator operated before 7 am on 9 and 10 October 2020; and, ii) the height of noise barriers are not sufficient for noise reduction.	Noise	<ul> <li>Contractor was recommended to scheduled noisy works to less sensitive hours (e.g. normal weekdays between 08:00-19:00) to minimize noise nuisance.</li> <li>Since the complaint location stated in part II is situated out of the project boundary and within the other construction site, no investigation shall be conducted for non-project related complaint.</li> </ul>	Closed
		9-Feb- 2021	Resident of Cha Kwo Ling village revealed that some breaking noise was heard at his/her residence (near Cha kwo Ling Main Street) from the ground at about 20:00 on 08 Feb, 2021		The construction activities of Trunk Road T2 conducted inside the tunnel area and the construction activities of TKO-LT Tunnel conducted inside	
Complaint #N04	Portion T1	6 March 2021	The complainant informed that they continues to hear breaking noise during 3-4 a.m. and caused serious noise nuisance to the residents.	Noise	the tunnel section at Kwun Tong Side on the evening time and night-time of the date of complaint are considered as one of the potential noise source of the ground borne noise nuisance.	Closed

# Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

# Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
					<ul> <li>A valid CNP was hold and the construction activities being taken were complied with the relevant CNP.</li> <li>Blast door was fully enclosed when construction activities were carried out within tunnel area to prevent, reduce or minimize the emission of airborne noise</li> <li>In addition, the Contractor should still maintain good site practices, such as schedule noisy work to the less sensitive hours and provide regularly maintenance for PMEs.</li> <li>Contractor is recommended to continue to strictly follow the requirements in the relevant CNP.</li> <li>According to the condition 3.d point 5 of the CNP (GW-RE0071-21), the immediate remedial action shall be implemented in case adverse ground-borne noise impact on any noise sensitive receiver is received.</li> </ul>	

# Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
		18 July 2021	Complainant informed that breaking noise was heard at his/her residence (near Cha Kwo Ling Main Road) from the ground during 3-4 a.m. on 17 Jul and 18 Jul 2021.		The construction activities of Trunk Road T2 conducted inside the tunnel area and the construction activities of TKO-LT Tunnel conducted inside the tunnel section at Kwun Tong Side on the evening time and night- time of the date of complaint are considered as one of the potential noise source of the ground borne	
Complaint #N05	Portion T1	27 July 2021	Complainant further informed that they continued to hear underground breaking noise during 3-5 a.m. on 27 July 2021.	Noise	<ul> <li>noise nuisance.</li> <li>A valid CNP was hold and the construction activities being taken were complied with the relevant CNP.</li> <li>Blast door was fully enclosed when construction activities were carried out within tunnel area to prevent, reduce or minimize the emission of airborne noise</li> <li>In addition, the Contractor should still maintain good site practices, such as schedule noisy work to the less sensitive hours and provide regularly maintenance for PMEs.</li> <li>Contractor is recommended to</li> </ul>	Closed

# Contract No. ED/2018/04 Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
					<ul> <li>continue to strictly follow the requirements in the relevant CNP.</li> <li>According to the condition 3.d point 5 of the CNP (GW-RE0399-21), the immediate remedial action shall be implemented in case adverse ground-borne noise impact on any noise sensitive receiver is received.</li> </ul>	
Complaint #N06	Portion T1	03-Nov- 2021	Complainant informed that underground breaking noise was heard at his/her residence (near Cha Kwo Ling Main Road) at about 10 p.m. on 03 Nov 2021. Also, the complainant further informed that recently they continued to hear underground breaking noise which had caused serious noise nuisance to the residents.	Noise	<ul> <li>No major construction noise related environmental deficiency was identified during ad-hoc inspection carried out by ET, RE and the Contractor representative on 12 November 2021.</li> <li>The construction activities of Trunk Road T2 conducted inside the tunnel area and the construction activities of TKO-LT Tunnel conducted inside the tunnel section at Kwun Tong Side on the evening time and night-time of the date of complaint are considered as one of the potential noise source of the ground borne noise nuisance.</li> </ul>	Closed

# Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## Appendix M – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/warning/summon and prosecution	Nature	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
Complaint #N06	Portion T1	25-Nov- 2021	Follow up complaint from the same complainant which informed that there was still ground bound noise nuisance after 10 p.m occasionally.  The complainant further requested if the relevant works that may contribute to ground bound noise nuisance could be stopped after 10 p.m.	Noise	<ul> <li>A valid CNP was hold and the investigation is still undertaken in order to investigate the construction activities being taken were complied with the relevant CNP.</li> <li>Blast door was fully enclosed when construction activities were carried out within tunnel area to prevent, reduce or minimize the emission of airborne noise</li> <li>In addition, the Contractor should still maintain good site practices, such as schedule noisy work to the less sensitive hours and provide regularly maintenance for PMEs.</li> <li>Contractor is recommended to continue to strictly follow the requirements in the relevant CNP.</li> <li>According to the condition 3.d point 5 of the CNP (GW-RE1035-21), the immediate remedial action shall be implemented in case adverse ground-borne noise impact on any noise sensitive receiver is received.</li> </ul>	Closed

### APPENDIX N SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

## Trunk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works for Developments at the Former South Apron

## **Appendix N – Summary of Exceedance**

### **Reporting Period: January 2022**

#### (A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality

No Action/ Limit Level exceedance of 24hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting month.

No Action/ Limit Level exceedance of 1hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting month.

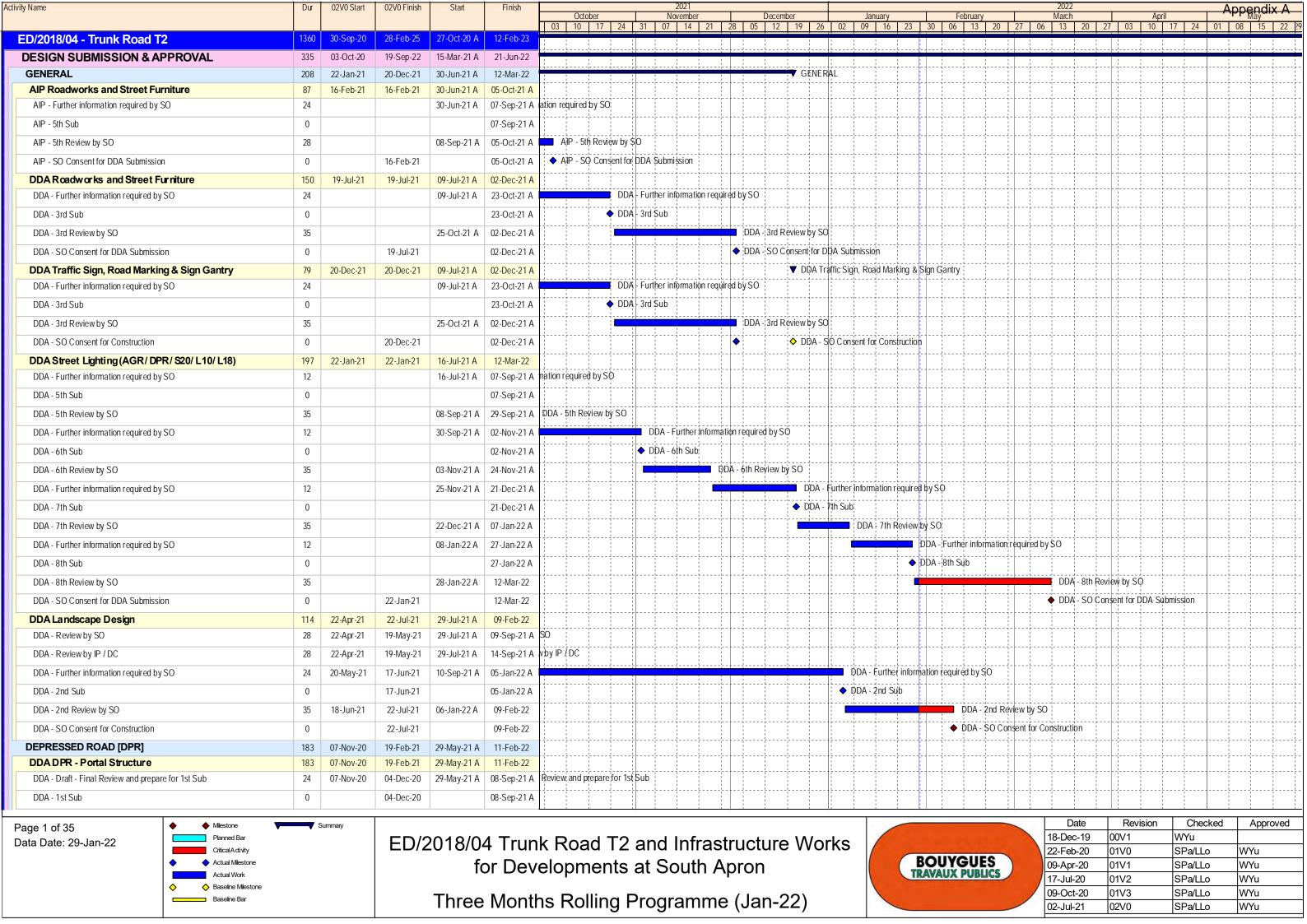
#### (B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise

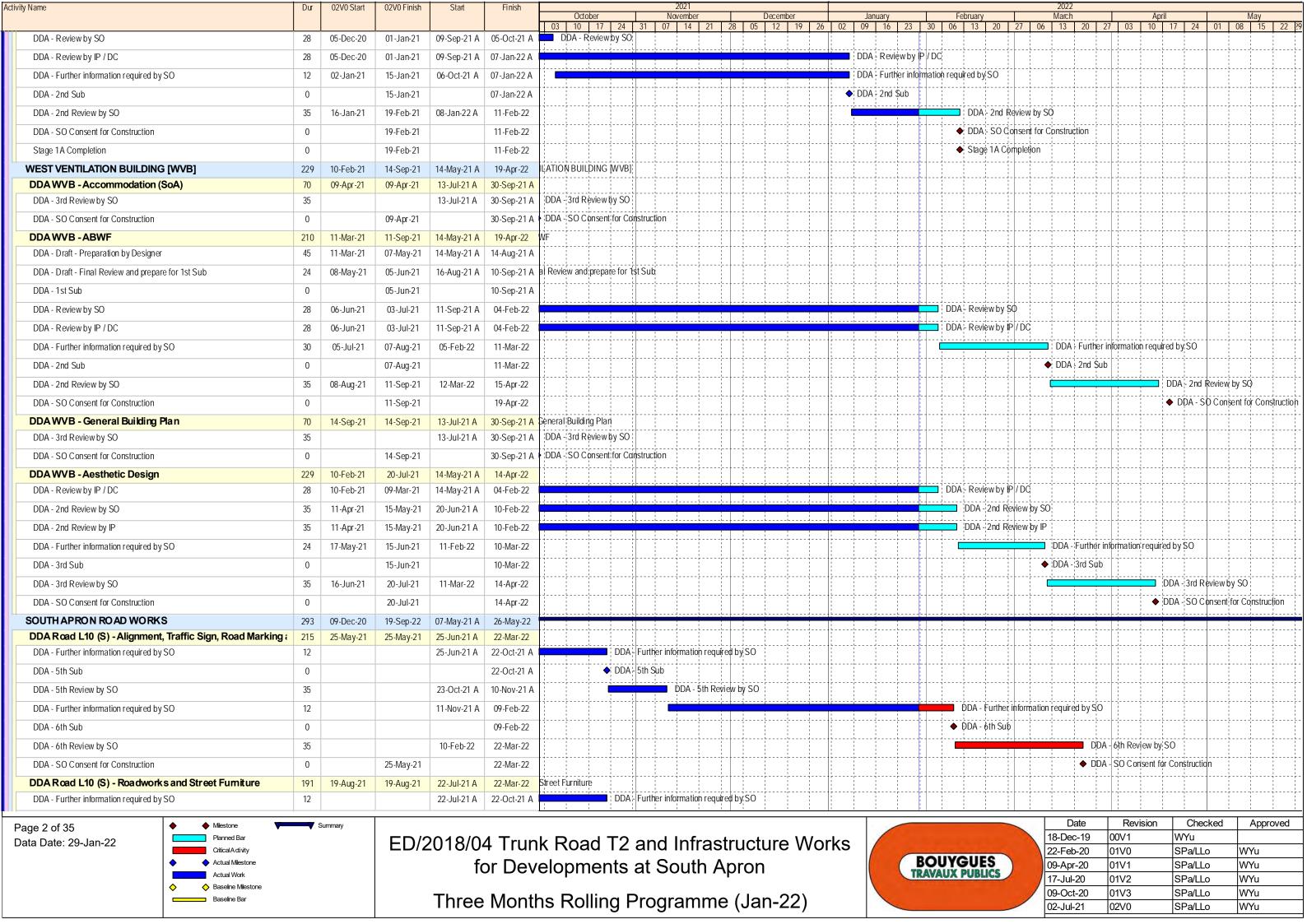
No Action/ Limit Level exceedance for construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

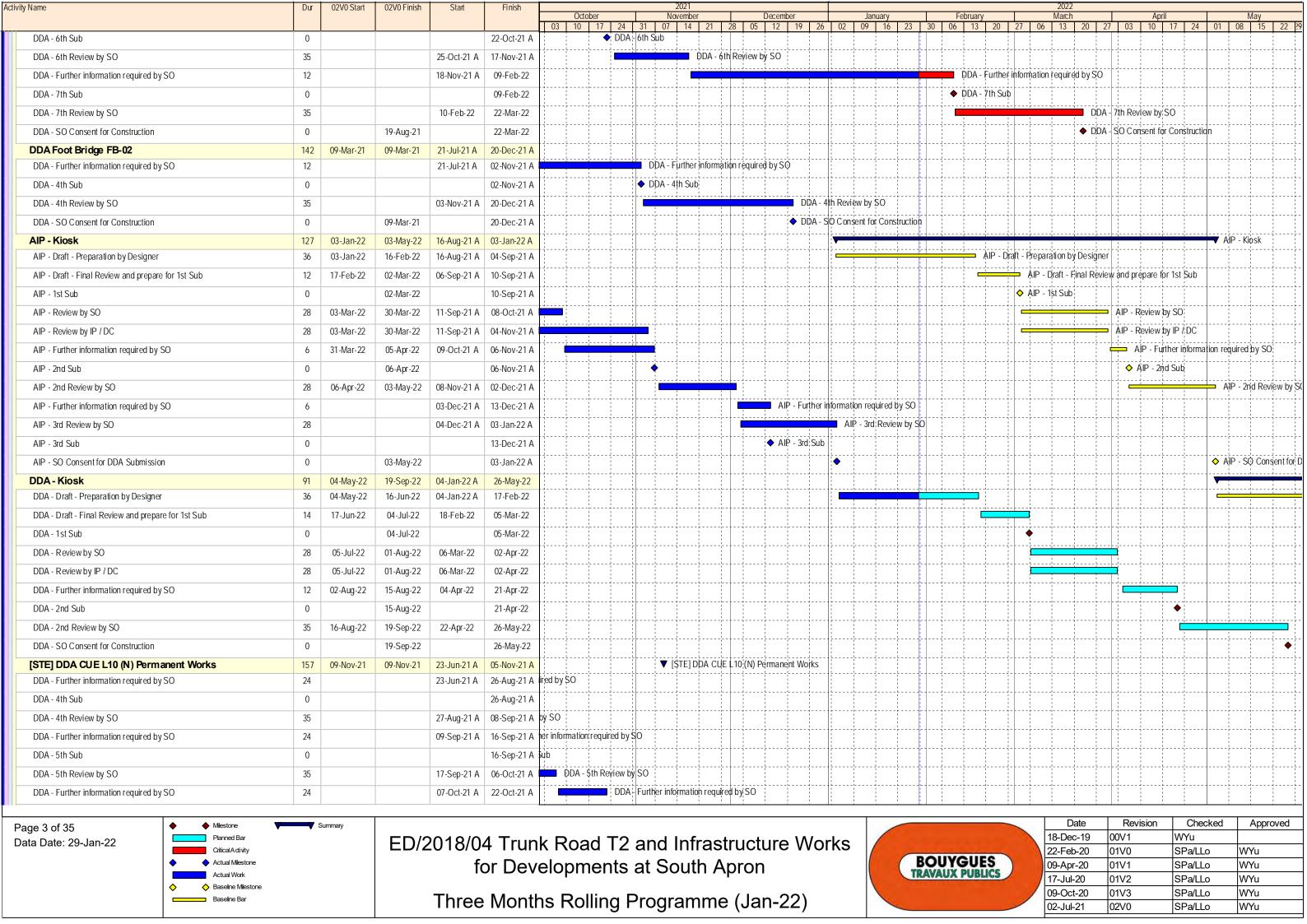
#### (C) Exceedance Report for Landfill Gas

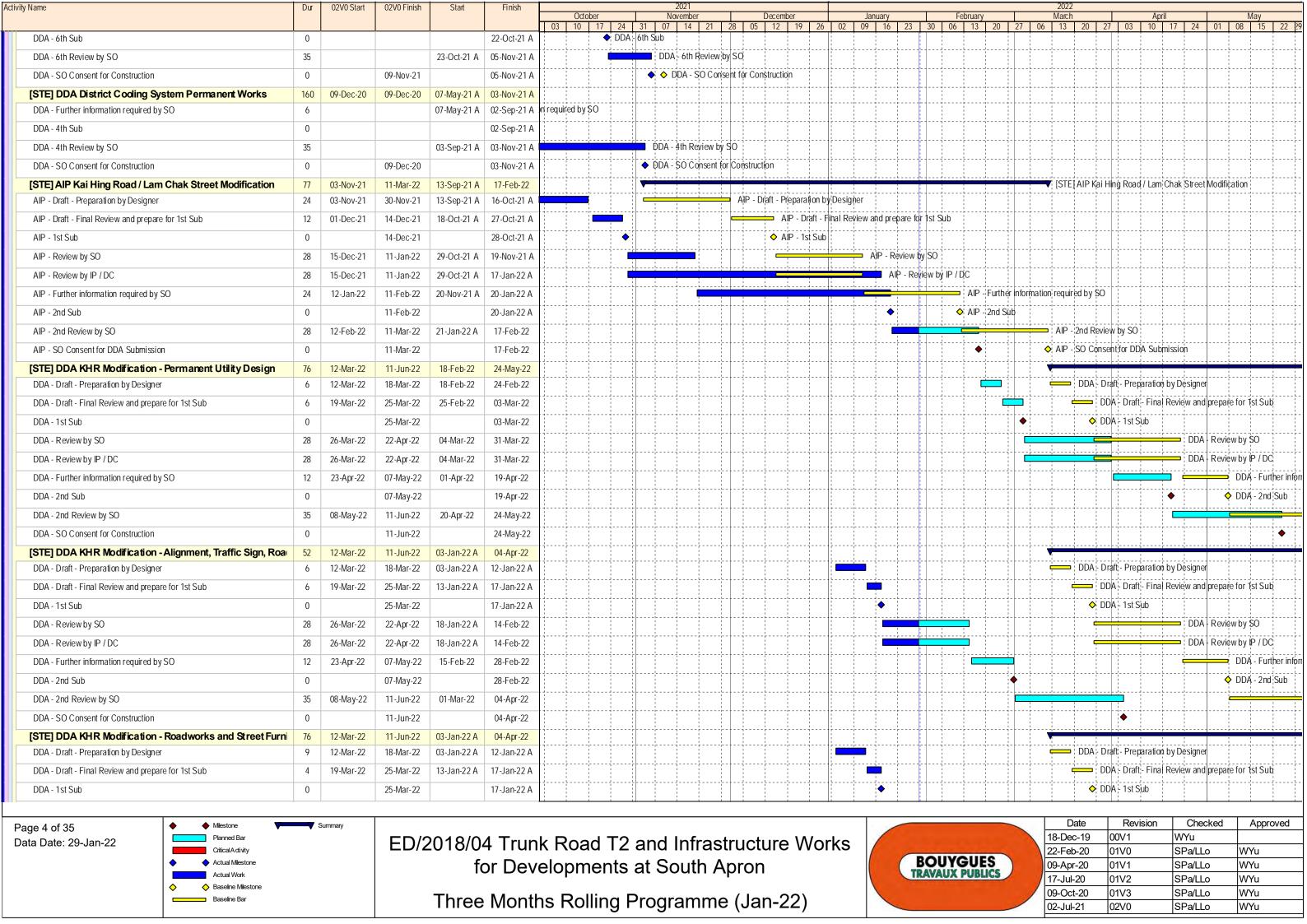
(NIL in the reporting month).

#### APPENDIX O TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME



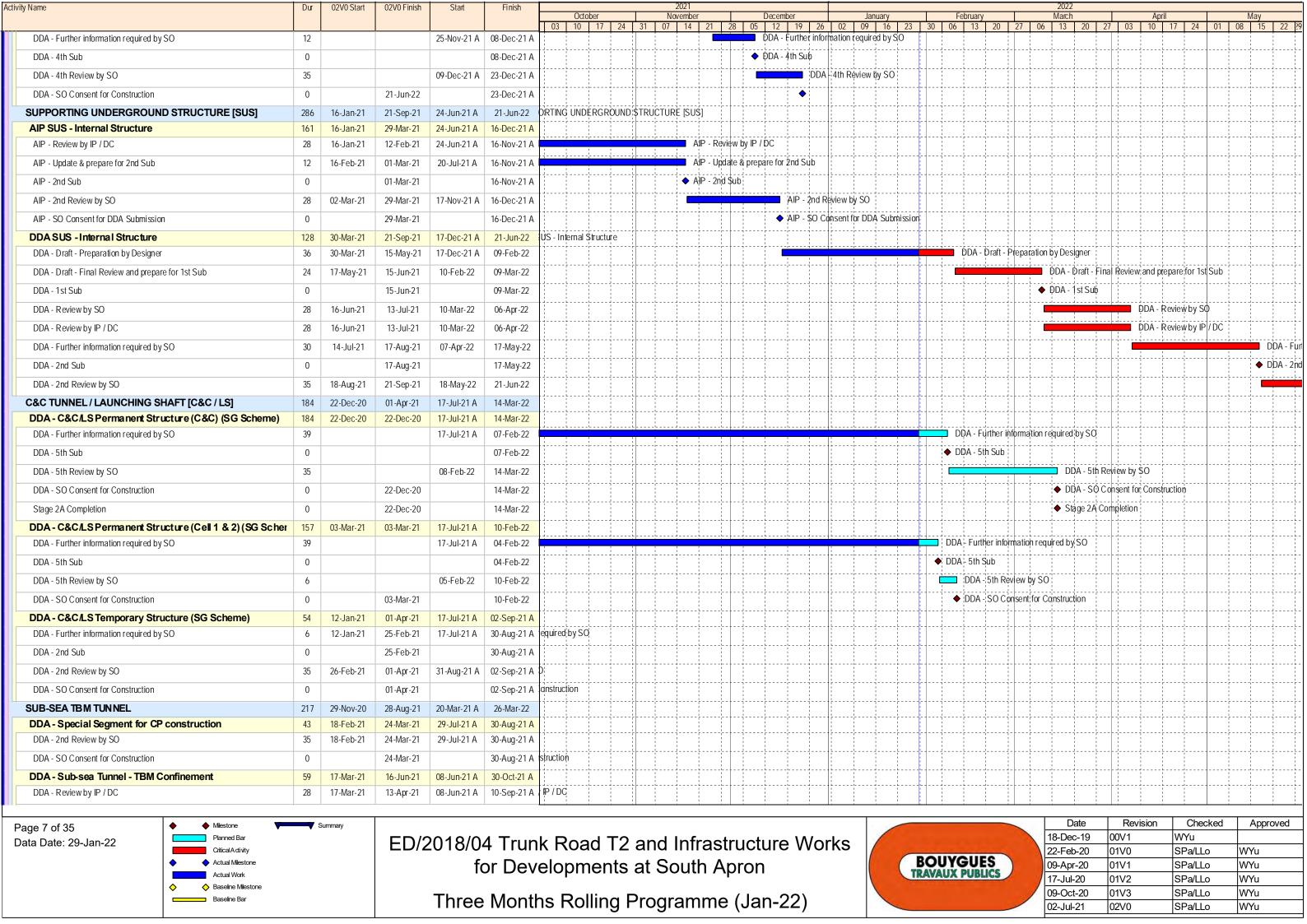


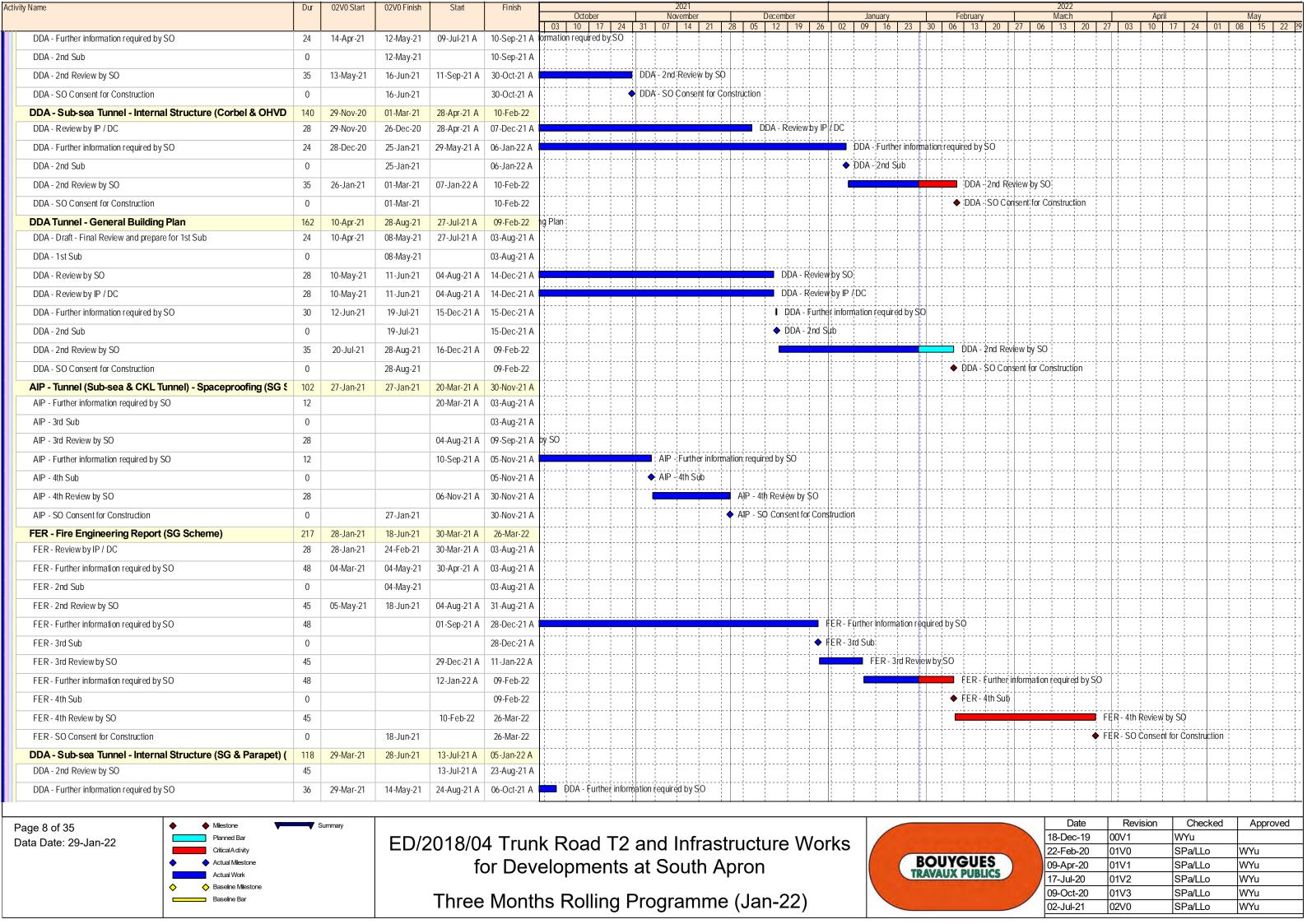


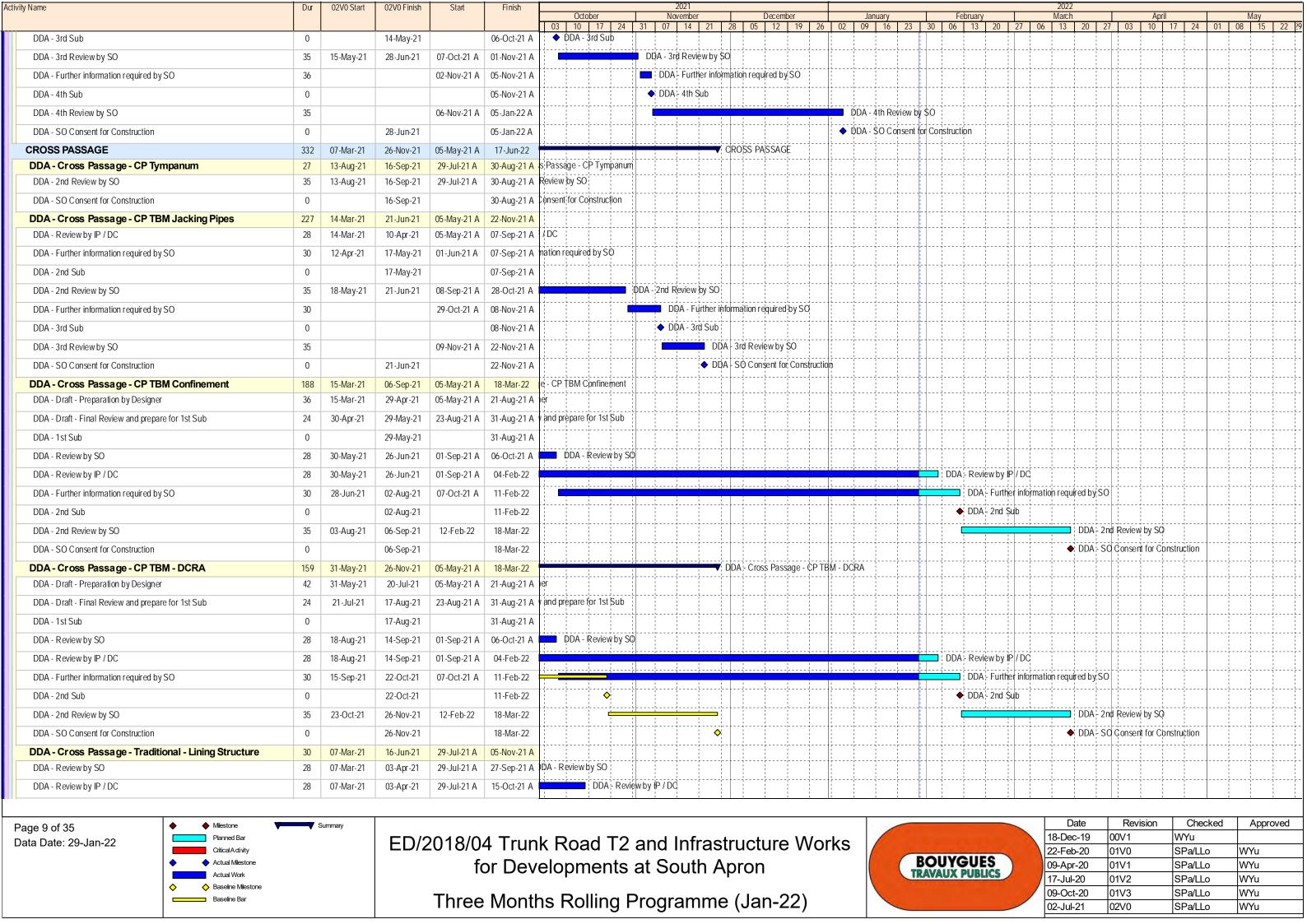


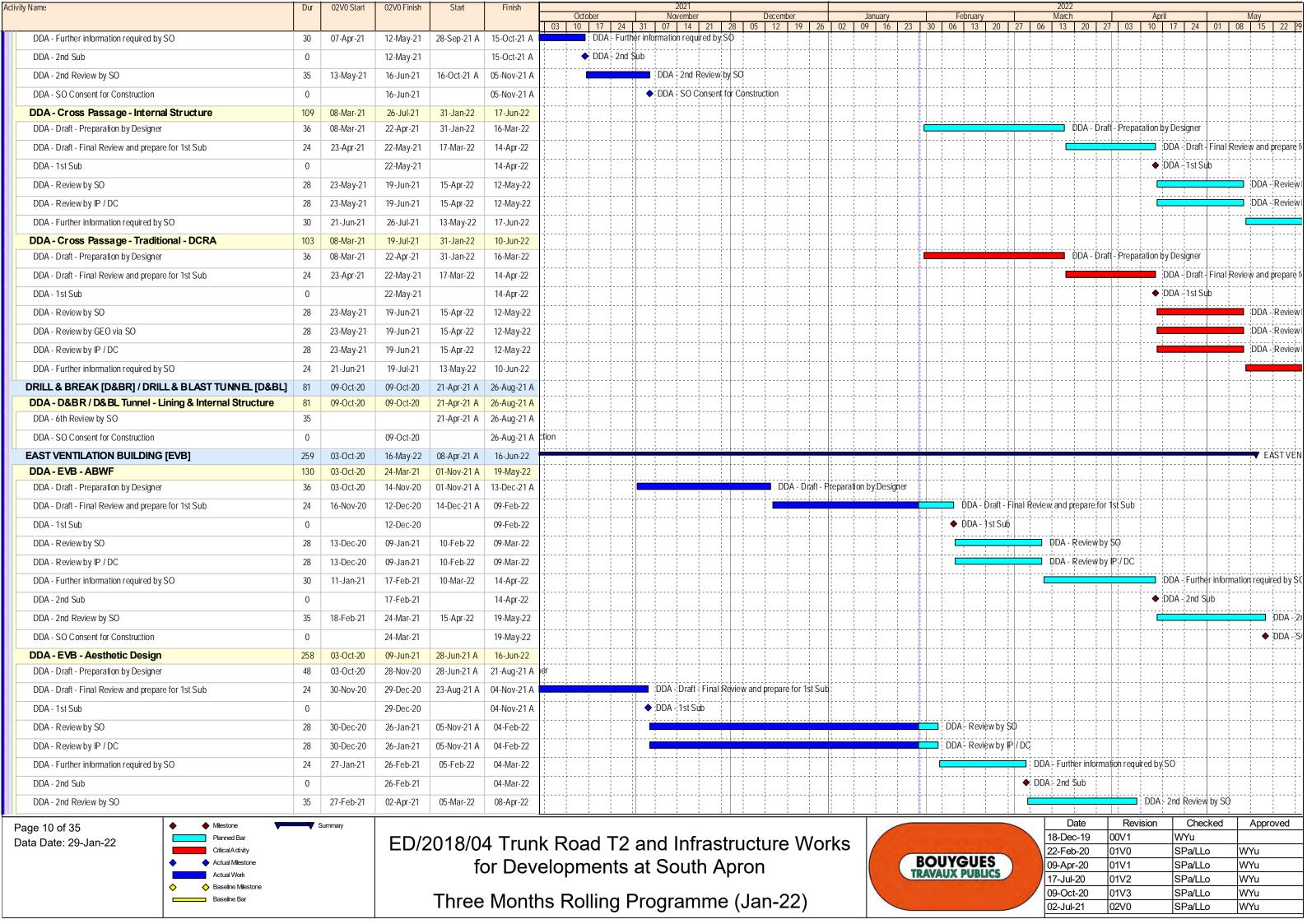
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	October	2021 November	December		January		Fohru	on		2022 March			April		Mav
						03 10 17 24	<del>                                     </del>		02	09 16	23 30	Febru 0 06 1	<del></del>	27 06	13 2	20 27	03	10   17		08 15 22 29
DDA - Review by SO	28	26-Mar-22	22-Apr-22	18-Jan-22 A	14-Feb-22		}										ļ <u></u>			view by SO
DDA - Review by IP / DC	28	26-Mar-22	22-Apr-22	18-Jan-22 A	14-Feb-22												1		DDA Re	view by IP / DC
DDA - Further information required by SO	12	23-Apr-22	07-May-22	15-Feb-22	28-Feb-22															DDA - Further inform
DDA - 2nd Sub	0		07-May-22		28-Feb-22															♦ DDA - 2nd Sub
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	08-May-22	11-Jun-22	01-Mar-22	04-Apr-22													į		
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		11-Jun-22		04-Apr-22												•			
[STE] DDA KHR Modification - Street Lighting	76	12-Mar-22	11-Jun-22	18-Feb-22	24-May-22		ļ													
DDA - Draft - Preparation by Designer	6	12-Mar-22	18-Mar-22	18-Feb-22	24-Feb-22										D	DA - Draft	t - Prepa	ration by	Désigner 	
DDA - Draft - Final Review and prepare for 1st Sub	6	19-Mar-22	25-Mar-22	25-Feb-22	03-Mar-22								<u></u>				<u>.</u>	;	view and prep	are for 1st Sub
DDA - 1st Sub	0		25-Mar-22		03-Mar-22									•		<b>♦</b> DDA	- 1st Su	b		
DDA - Review by SO	28	26-Mar-22	22-Apr-22	04-Mar-22	31-Mar-22										1				DDA Re	view by SO
DDA - Review by IP / DC	28	26-Mar-22	22-Apr-22	04-Mar-22	31-Mar-22															view by IP / DC
DDA - Further information required by SO	12	23-Apr-22	07-May-22	01-Apr-22	19-Apr-22															DDA - Further inform
DDA - 2nd Sub	0		07-May-22		19-Apr-22													•		DDA - 2nd Sub
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	08-May-22	11-Jun-22	20-Apr-22	24-May-22							1 1								
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		11-Jun-22		24-May-22												]	:		•
[STE] DDA Hoi Bun Road Junction - Alignment, Traffic Sign	71	22-Dec-20	22-Dec-20	27-Jul-21 A	27-Aug-21 A	+	;;;;;													
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			27-Jul-21 A	05-Aug-21 A															
DDA - 5th Sub	0				05-Aug-21 A															
DDA - 5th Review by SO	35			06-Aug-21 A	27-Aug-21 A															
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		22-Dec-20		27-Aug-21 A	uction														
[STE] AIP Road L10 (N)	59	21-Jan-22	21-Mar-22	22-Jul-21 A	17-Sep-21 A							1 1	<del>  -</del>		· · · · · ·	[STE] AI	P Road I	_10 (N)		
AIP - Further information required by SO	24	21-Jan-22	21-Feb-22	22-Jul-21 A	10-Aug-21 A					_			AIP	- Further in	formation	required I	by SO			
AIP - 3rd Sub	0		21-Feb-22		10-Aug-21 A								1 1	- 3rd Sub						
AIP - 3rd Review by SO	28	22-Feb-22	21-Mar-22	11-Aug-21 A	24-Aug-21 A											AIP - 3rd	Review	by SO		
AIP - Further information required by SO	24			25-Aug-21 A	07-Sep-21 A	ation required by SO														
AIP - 4th Sub	0				07-Sep-21 A															
AIP - 4th Review by SO	28			08-Sep-21 A	17-Sep-21 A	Review by SO														
AIP - SO Consent for DDA Submission	0		21-Mar-22		17-Sep-21 A	+									<b>♦</b>	AIP - SO	Conser	t for DDA	Submission	
[STE] DDA Road L10 (N) - Permanent Utility Design	163	05-Apr-22	21-Jun-22	29-Jul-21 A	25-Feb-22		<u> </u>										<b>V</b>			
DDA - Review by SO	28	05-Apr-22	02-May-22	29-Jul-21 A	28-Aug-21 A															DDA - Review by SO
DDA - Review by IP / DC	28	05-Apr-22	02-May-22	29-Jul-21 A	19-Oct-21 A													!		DDA - Review by IP / DC
DDA - Further information required by SO	12	03-May-22	17-May-22	30-Aug-21 A	19-Oct-21 A															DDA - Furl
DDA - 2nd Sub	0		17-May-22		19-Oct-21 A	•						1 1								DDA - 2nd
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	18-May-22	21-Jun-22	20-Oct-21 A	02-Nov-21 A	†	<u> </u>		1											
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			03-Nov-21 A	17-Dec-21 A	1		DDA - Fui	rther infor	nation requ	red by SO	)					† <u>†</u> -			
DDA - 3rd Sub	0				17-Dec-21 A	1		◆ DDA - 3rd	Sub											
DDA - 3rd Review by SO	35			18-Dec-21 A	05-Jan-22 A	† <del></del>			-   -   DΙ	DA - 3rd Re	; view by \$0	0								
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			06-Jan-22 A	21-Jan-22 A	1						urther informa								
DDA - 4th Sub	0				21-Jan-22 A					•	DDA - 4tl	h Sub					{ 			
DDA - 4th Review by SO	35			22-Jan-22 A	25-Feb-22	<del> </del>								DDA - 4th R	eview by	SO				
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		21-Jun-22		25-Feb-22	<del> </del>							•							
				<u> </u>	]				<u> </u>	i	. [	<u> </u>	<u>i i</u>	i i		i	<u>: i</u>	<u> </u>	i	
Page 5 of 35	<b>S</b>	Summary													Date		Revis		Checked	Approved
Data Date: 29-Jan-22 Planned Bar Critical Adivity			ED/2	2018/0	4 Trun	k Road T2	and Infrast	ructure Wo	rks			C. 18			8-Dec-1 2-Feb-2		0V1 1V0		NYu SPa/LLo	WYu
◆ Actual Milestone				fa	or Dev	elopments	at South A	pron			BC	OUYGU VAUX PU	JES		9-Apr-2		1V1		SPa/LLo	WYu
Actual Work  Baseline Milestone		for Developments at South Apron							TRAN	VAUX PU	BLICS	/	7-Jul-20		1V2		SPa/LLo	WYu		
Baseline Bar				Three Months Rolling Programme (Jan-22)											9-Oct-2 2-Jul-21		1V3 2V0		SPa/LLo SPa/LLo	WYu WYu
								(- ··· /						0	∠ Jur∠ I	102	_ v U		JI U/LLU	IVVIU

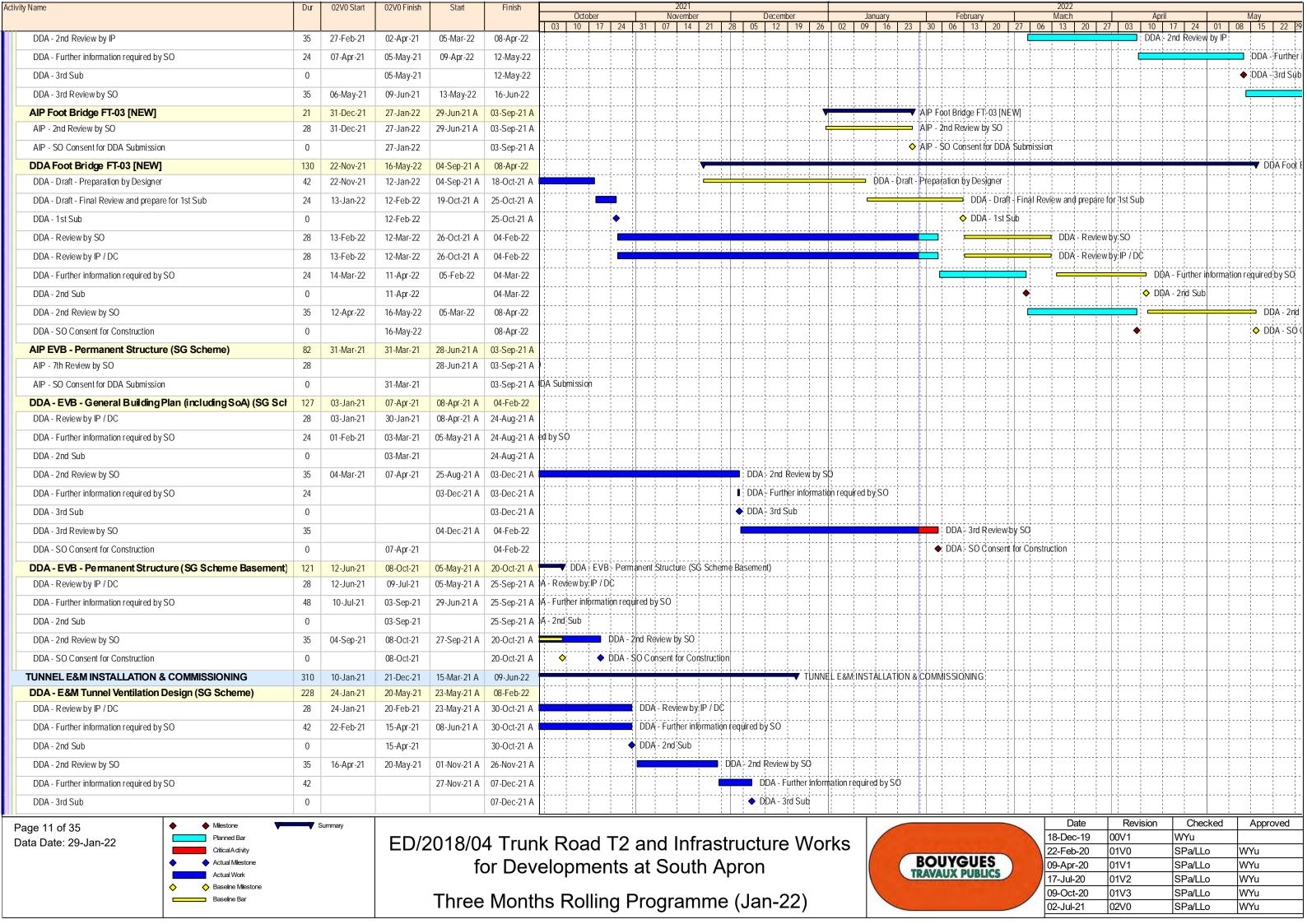
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
						03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 05 12 19 26 02 09 16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15
[STE] DDA Road L10 (N) - Alignment, Traffic Sign, Road Ma	157	,	21-Jun-22	27-Jul-21 A	16-Mar-22	
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	18-May-22	21-Jun-22		05-Aug-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			06-Aug-21 A		A mation required by SO
DDA - 3rd Sub	0				07-Sep-21 A	
DDA - 3rd Review by SO	35					A 3rd Review by SO
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			21-Sep-21 A	08-Oct-21 A	
DDA - 4th Sub	0				08-Oct-21 A	
DDA - 4th Review by SO	35				26-Oct-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			27-Oct-21 A	10-Nov-21 A	
DDA - 5th Sub	0				10-Nov-21 A	
DDA - 5th Review by SO	35			11-Nov-21 A	01-Dec-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			02-Dec-21 A	09-Feb-22	
DDA - 6th Sub	0				09-Feb-22	◆ ĎDA - 6th Suβ
DDA - 6th Review by SO	35			10-Feb-22	16-Mar-22	DDA - 6th Review by SO
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		21-Jun-22		16-Mar-22	
[STE] DDA Road L10 (N) - Roadworks and Street Furniture	157	,	21-Jun-22	22-Jul-21 A	16-Mar-22	
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	18-May-22	21-Jun-22	22-Jul-21 A		
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			19-Aug-21 A	25-Aug-21 A	A red by SO
DDA - 3rd Sub	0				25-Aug-21 A	
DDA - 3rd Review by SO	35				07-Sep-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			08-Sep-21 A	14-Sep-21 A	A ranformation required by SC
DDA - 4th Sub	0				14-Sep-21 A	
DDA - 4th Review by SO	35			15-Sep-21 A	23-Sep-21 A	A -:4th Review by SO
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			24-Sep-21 A	08-Oct-21 A	A DDA - Further information required by SO
DDA - 5th Sub	0				08-Oct-21 A	
DDA - 5th Review by SO	35			09-Oct-21 A	26-Oct-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			27-Oct-21 A	23-Nov-21 A	DDA - Further information required by SO
DDA - 6th Sub	0				23-Nov-21 A	A DDA - 6th Sub;
DDA - 6th Review by SO	35			24-Nov-21 A	06-Dec-21 A	A DDA - 6th Review by \$0
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			07-Dec-21 A	09-Feb-22	DDA - Further information required by SO
DDA - 7th Sub	0				09-Feb-22	◆ DDA - 7th Sub
DDA - 7th Review by SO	35			10-Feb-22	16-Mar-22	DDA - 7th Review by SO
DDA - SO Consent for Construction	0		21-Jun-22		16-Mar-22	
[STE] DDA Road L10 (N) - Street Lighting	125	05-Apr-22	21-Jun-22	21-Jul-21 A	23-Dec-21 A	A
DDA - Review by SO	28	05-Apr-22	02-May-22	21-Jul-21 A	16-Aug-21 A	A   DĎA - Ręview by
DDA - Review by IP / DC	28	05-Apr-22	02-May-22	21-Jul-21 A	16-Sep-21 A	A DDA - Réview by
DDA - Further information required by SO	12	03-May-22	17-May-22	17-Aug-21 A	16-Sep-21 A	A DD,
DDA - 2nd Sub	0		17-May-22		16-Sep-21 A	
DDA - 2nd Review by SO	35	18-May-22	21-Jun-22	17-Sep-21 A	29-Sep-21 A	
DDA - Further information required by SO	12			30-Sep-21 A	02-Nov-21 A	DDA - Further information required by SO
DDA - 3rd Sub	0				02-Nov-21 A	A DDA - 3fd Sub
DDA - 3rd Review by SO	35			03-Nov-21 A	24-Nov-21 A	DDA - 3rd Review bý SO
						Date Revision Checked Approv
Page 6 of 35	S	Summary		04070	<b>/</b> T	40 D 40 00 14 140 1
Data Date: 29-Jan-22			<b>⊏</b> ∪/2			nk Road 12 and initastructure works
♦ Actual Milestone  Actual Work				fo	or Dev	velopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES 17- lul-20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYU 17- lul-20 01V2 SPa/L o WYU
♦ Baseline Milestone				<b>-</b> .	N.A	100 of 20 101 10 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 1
Baseline Bar	Baseline Bar				Mont	ths Rolling Programme (Jan-22)

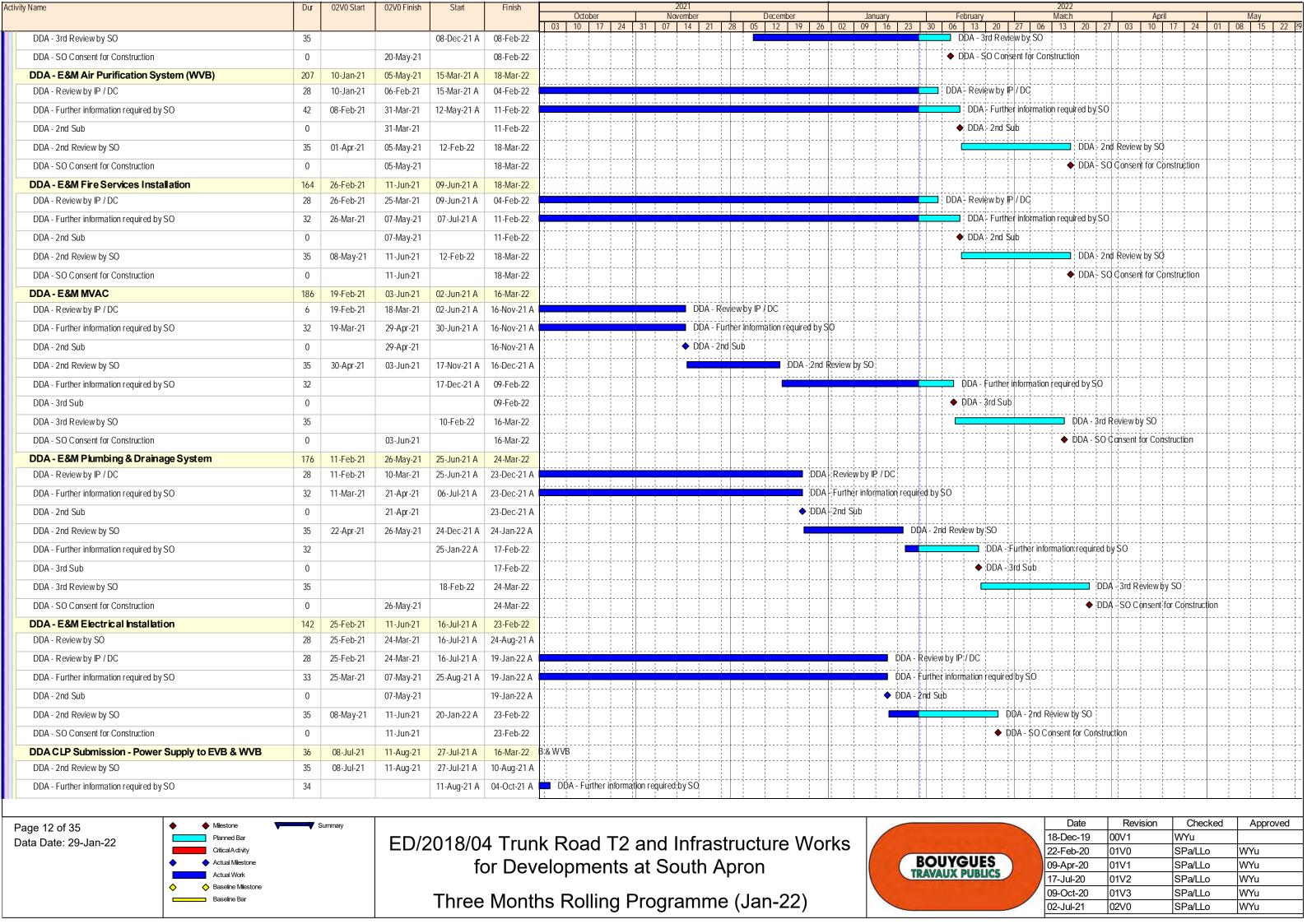


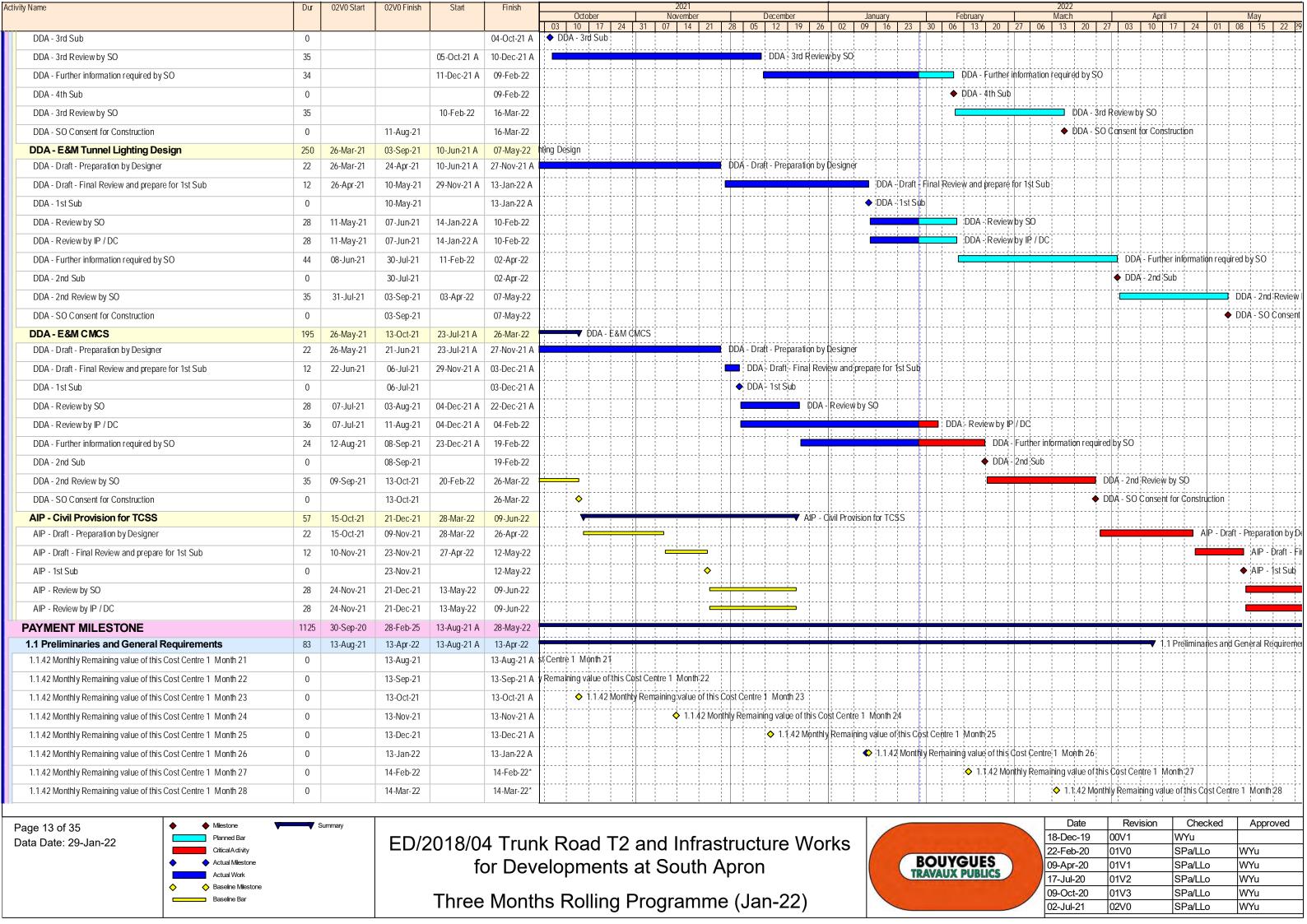










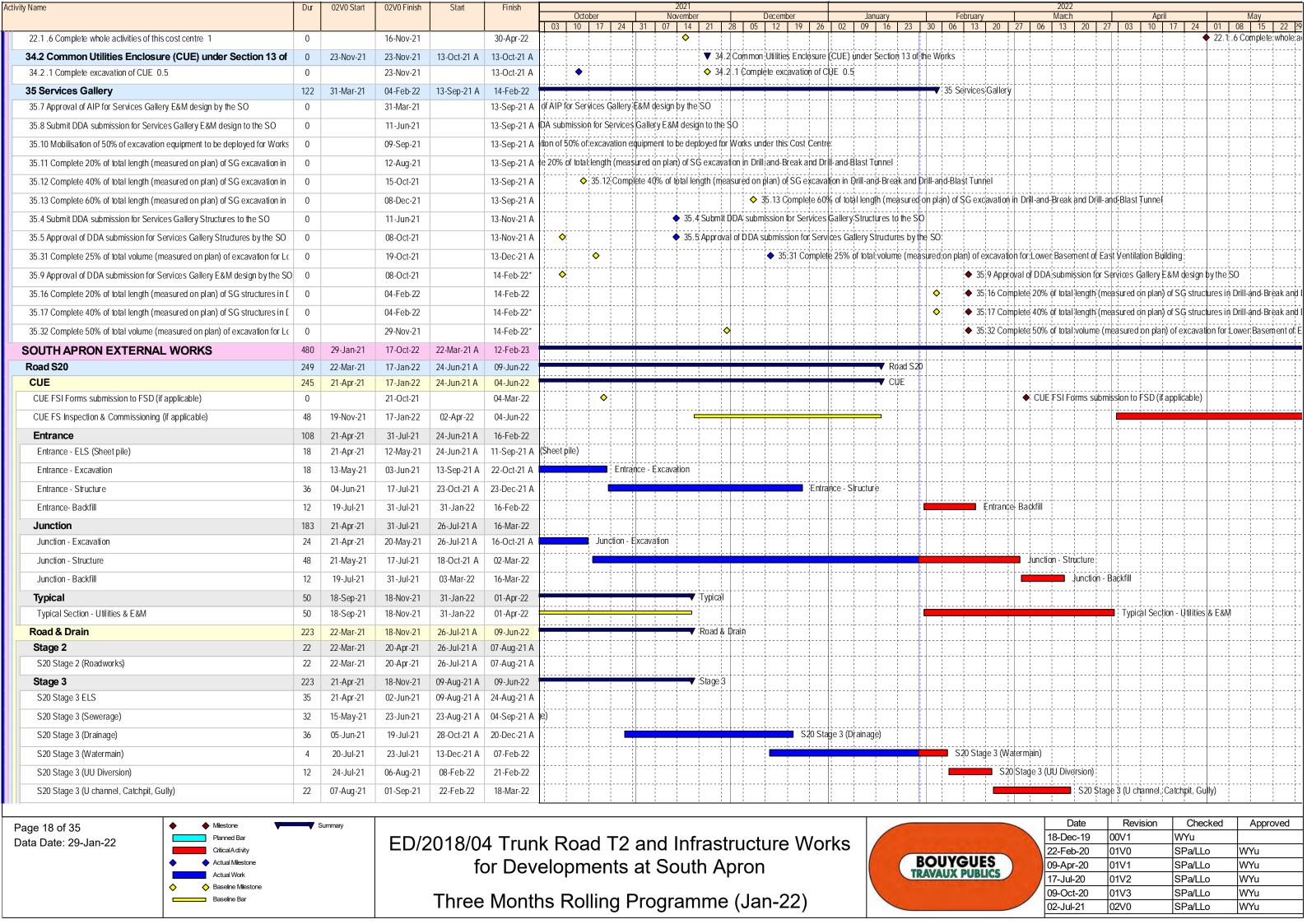


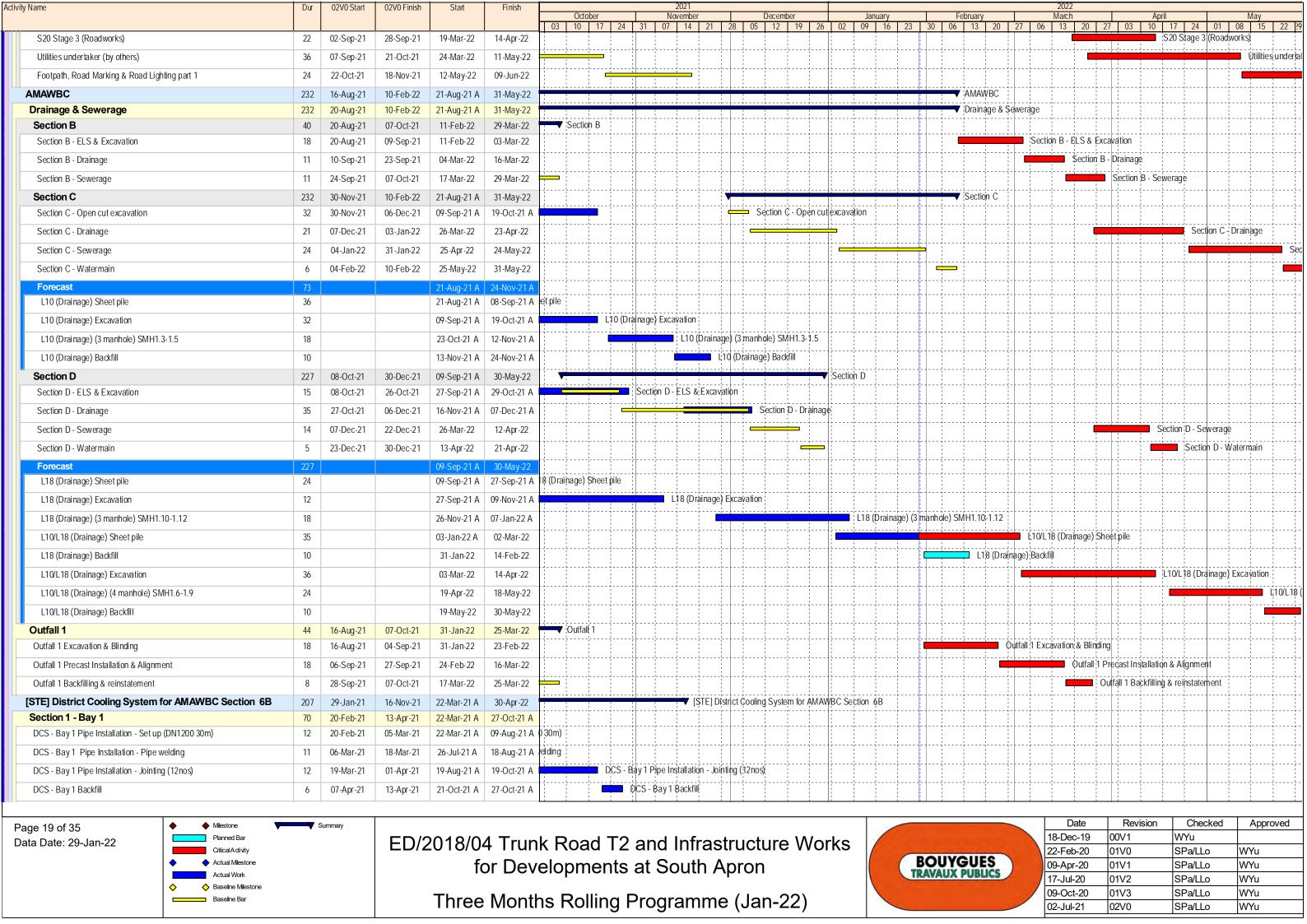
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
						October         November         December         January         February         March         April         May           03         10         17         24         31         07         14         21         28         05         12         19         26         02         09         16         23         30         06         13         20         27         06         13         20         27         03         10         17         24         01         08         15         22
1.1.42 Monthly Remaining value of this Cost Centre 1 Month 29	0		13-Apr-22		13-Apr-22*	♦ 1.1.42 Monthly Remaining value of th
3.1 for Trunk Road T2	24	30-Sep-20	17-Jun-21	13-Aug-21 A	13-Jan-22 A	
3.1 .44 Approval DDA for WVB	0		17-Jun-21		13-Aug-21 A	
3.1.20 Approval DDA for cut-and-cover tunnel	0		30-Sep-20		13-Sep-21 A	val DDA/for cut-and-cover tunnel
3.1 .46 Approval AIP for EVB	0		30-Sep-20		13-Oct-21 A	◆ 3.1 .46 Approval AIP for EVB
3.1 .40 Approval DDA for Drill-and-blast Tunnel	0		09-Oct-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.1.40 Approval DDA for Drill-and-blast Tψnnel
3.1.48 Approval DDA for EVB	0		30-Sep-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.1.48 Approval DDA for EVB
3.1.50 Approval AIP for completion of SUS	0		29-Mar-21		13-Jan-22 A	♦ 3.1.50 Approval AIP for completion of SUS
3.2 for Road S20 and Associated Infrastructure Works for C	0	30-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	13-Sep-21 A	13-Dec-21 A	
3.2.24 Approval DDA for landscape works	0	00 00p 20	30-Sep-20	10 00р 2111		val D DA/for landscape works
3.2.27 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		30-Sep-20		13-Dec-21 A	◆ 3.2 .27 Complete whole activities of this cost centre
3.3 for the Remaining Stage 5 Infrastructure Works - Road I	24	26-Feb-21	03-Jun-21	13-Dec-21 A	13-lan-22 A	<del>┃</del> ┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┊╌╌┊┼╌┊╌╌┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌┈┆┼╌┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┊╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈┆╌┈
3.3.23 Submit DDA for landscape works	0	20 1 00 21	03-Jun-21	10 000 2111	13-Dec-21 A	◆ 3.3 .23 Submit DDA for landscape works
3.3 .16 Approval DDA for waterworks	0		26-Feb-21		13-Jan-22 A	♦ 3.3.16 Approval DDA for waterworks
3.4 for the Remaining Stage 5 Infrastructure Works - FT02	24	30-Sep-20	09-Mar-21	13-Sep-21 A		╉┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇┼╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇
3.4.9 Submit AIP for modification of existing footbridge	0	55 55p 20	30-Sep-20	10 00p 21 A		AIP for modification of existing footbridge
3.4 .8 Approval DDA for Landscaped elevated walkway	0		09-Mar-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 3.4.8 Approval DDA for Landscaped elevated walkway
3.4 .11 Submit Demolition plan for existing footbridge	0		22-Dec-20		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 3.4 :11 Submit Démolition plan for existing footbridge
3.4 .10 Approval DDA for modification of existing footbridge	0		09-Mar-21		13-Jan-22 A	◆ 3.4.10 Approval DDA for modification of existing footbridge
	0					
3.4.12 Approval Demolition plan for existing footbridge	0		09-Mar-21		29-Jan-22*	♦ 3.4 .12 Approval Demolition plan for existing footbridge
3.4.13 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0	_	09-Mar-21		29-Jan-22*	♦ 3.4 .13 Complete whole activities of this cost centre
3.5 for Lam Chak Street and Kai Hing Road	113	14-Dec-21	11-Jun-22	13-Dec-21 A	24-May-22	A 2 T C Chail Al D fackage higher
3.5 .5 Submit AIP for roadworks	0		14-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	
3.5 .9 Submit AIP for stormwater drainage works	0		14-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	
3.5 .13 Submit AIP for waterworks	0		14-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	
3.5 .17 Submit AIP for sewage works	0		14-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	
3.5 .21 Submit AIP for landscape works	0		14-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	
3.5 .8 Approval DDA for roadworks	0		11-Jun-22		04-Apr-22	
3.5 .24 Approval DDA for landscape works	0		11-Jun-22		04-Apr-22	
3.5 .25 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		11-Jun-22		04-Apr-22	
3.5 .12 Approval DDA for stormwater drainage works	0		11-Jun-22		24-May-22	
3.5 .16 Approval DDA for waterworks	0		11-Jun-22		24-May-22	<del> </del>
3.5.20 Approval DDA for sewage works	0		11-Jun-22		24-May-22	<del> </del>
3.6 for Road L10 (Northern Section)	33	21-Mar-22	21-Jun-22	13-Oct-21 A	14-Feb-22	
3.6 .6 Approval AIP for Road L10 (northern section)	0		21-Mar-22		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 3.6 .6 Approval;AIP for Road L10 (northern section)
3.6 .8 Approval DDA for Road L10 (northern section)	0		21-Jun-22		14-Feb-22*	
3.6.9 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		21-Jun-22		14-Feb-22*	<del>┦</del> ┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌╣╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇┼╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇┼╌┇╌╌┇ <mark></mark> ╾╌┇╌╌┇┼╌┇╌╌┋╌╌┋╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌╏╌╌╏╌╌┇╌╌
3.8 for Improvement Works at the Junction of Hoi Bun Road	0	03-Dec-20	03-Dec-20	13-Nov-21 A	13-Nov-21 A	<b>┧</b> ┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌╽╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆┼╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆┼╌┆╌╌┆╌
3.8.9 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		03-Dec-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.8.9 Complete whole activities of this cost centre
3.9 for the Pipelines for District Cooling System for Commis	24	30-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	13-Nov-21 A	29-Jan-22	
3.9.5 Submit GI report for pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC	0		30-Sep-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.9.5 Submit GI report for pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC
3.9.6 Approval GI report for pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC	0		30-Sep-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.9.6 Approval GI report for pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC
3.9.10 Approval DDA for pipelines of DCS	0		30-Sep-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.9.10 Approval DDA for pipelines of DCS
					J	Date Revision Checked Approved
Page 14 of 35	<b>-</b>	Summary		04070	<b>/</b> T	40 Doc 40 200/4 MAG
Data Date: 29-Jan-22			ED/2			IK ROAD 12 and initiastructure vvorks
♦ Actual Miestone  Actual Work				fo	or Dev	relopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES 17 Jul 20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYU 17 Jul 20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYU 17 Jul 20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYU
♦ ♦ Baseline Miestone						17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYu
Baseline Bar				Three	Montl	hs Rolling Programme (Jan-22)
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

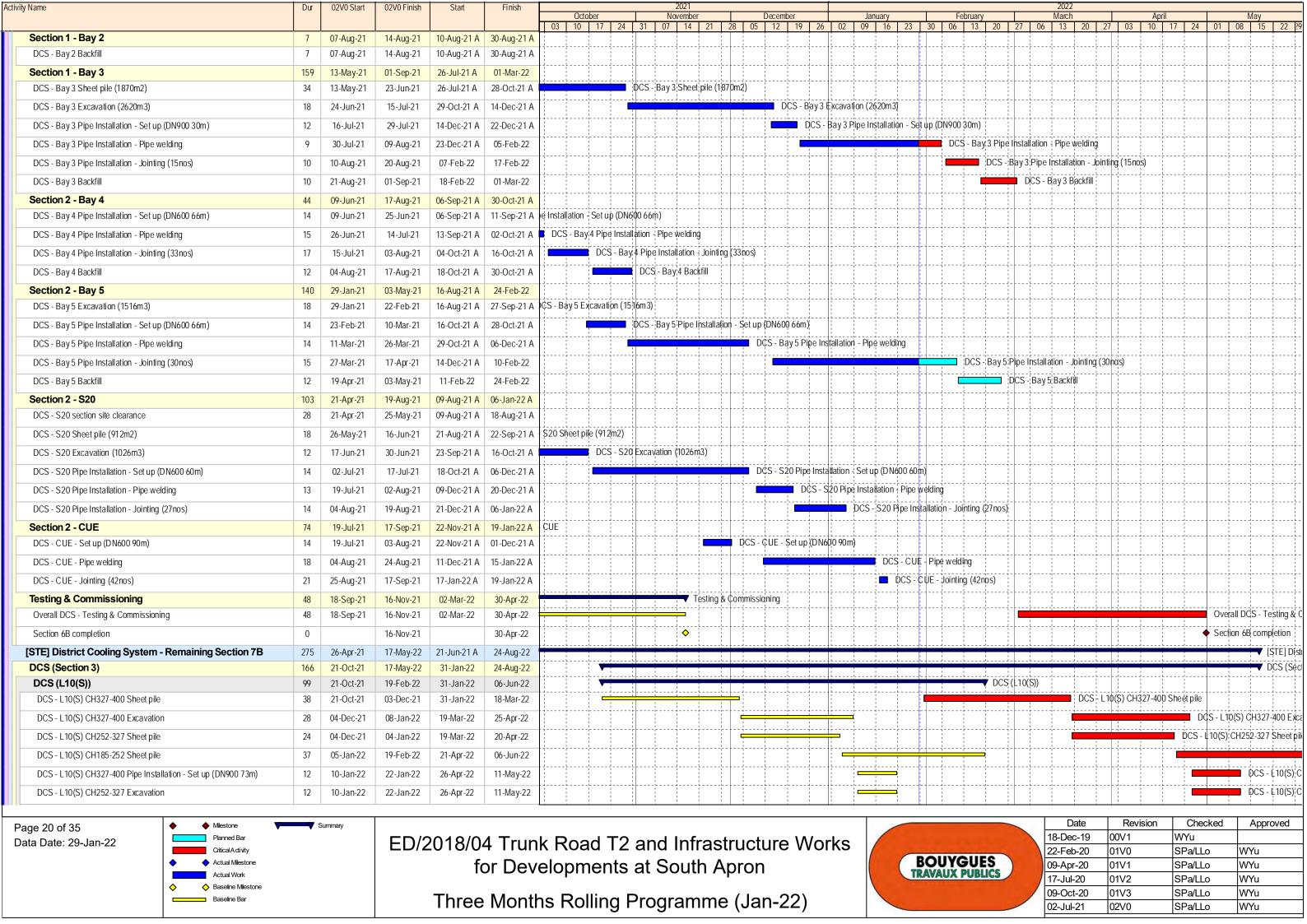
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
00440   10044   14 000   15			00.0		00 1 00	03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 05 12 19 26 02 09 16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15 22 29
3.9.11 Submit O&M manual for DCS pipelines	0		30-Sep-20		29-Jan-22	♦ 3.9.11 Submit O&M manual for DCS pipelines
3.10 for the Remaining Pipelines for District Cooling Systen  3.10.5 Submit GI report for remaining pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC	0	30-Sep-20	09-Dec-20 30-Sep-20	13-Nov-21 A	13-Nov-21 A 13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.10,5 Submit GI report for remaining pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC
	-					
3.10.6 Approval GI report for remaining pipelines of DCS for AMAWBC	0		30-Sep-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.10.6 Approval GI report for remaining pinelines of DCS for AMAWBC
3.10.10 Approval DDA for remaining pipelines of DCS	0		09-Dec-20		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 3.10.10 Approval DDA for remaining pipelines of DCS
3.12 for Improvement Works at Junctions of Cha Kwo Ling	0	30-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	13-Oct-21 A	13-Oct-21 A	♦ 3.12.9 Complete whole activities of this cost centre
3.12.9 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	24	20	30-Sep-20	12 4 21 4	13-Oct-21 A	
4.2 Depressed Road and Remaining Ventilation Adits at the 4.2 .12 Complete excavation of South Apron Adist 1	0	20-Apr-21	14-Sep-21 16-Jun-21	13-Aug-21 A	29-Jan-22 13-Aug-21 A	d Road and Remaining Ventilation Adits at the South Apron
4.2 .13 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.2	0		28-May-21		-	injent strjucture 0.2
	0		,		-	
4.2 .14 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.4	0		22-Jun-21		· ·	ete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.4
4.2 .15 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.6	0		16-Jul-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 4.2 .15 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.6
4.2 .24 Complete foundation of Depressed Road by length 0.9	0		20-Apr-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2.24 Complete foundation of Depressed Road by length 0.9
4.2 .25 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.4	0		15-Jun-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 4.2.25 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.4
4.2 .26 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.5	0		29-Jun-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2 :26 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.5
4.2 .27 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.6	0		29-Jun-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2 :27 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.6
4.2 .28 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.7	0		19-Jul-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2.28 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.7
4.2 .29 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.8	0		16-Aug-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2 .29 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.8
4.2 .30 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.9	0		14-Sep-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 4.2 .30 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 0.9
4.2 .16 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.8	0		09-Aug-21		13-Dec-21 A	♦ 4.2.16 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 0.8
4.2 .17 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 1	0		31-Aug-21		29-Jan-22*	♦ 4.2 .17 Complete South Apron Adist permanent structure 1
4.2 .23 Complete foundation of Depressed Road by length 1	0		20-Apr-21		29-Jan-22*	◆ 4.2 .23 Complete foundation of Depressed Road by length 1
4.2 .31 Complete permanent structure of Depressed Road by length 1	0		14-Sep-21		29-Jan-22*	
5.1 Cut-and-Cover Tunnel at South Apron	96	07-Sep-21	07-Sep-21	13-Oct-21 A		Tunnel at South Apron
5.1 .18 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.1	0	07 0 0 P 2 1	07-Sep-21	10 000 21 71	13-Oct-21 A	◆ 5.1 .18;Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel;by length 0.1
5.1.19 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.2	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 5.1 .19 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel; by Length 0.2
5.1 .20 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.3	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 5.1 .20 Complete base slab of Cult-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.3
5.1 .21 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.4	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	◆ 5.1 .21 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.4
5.1 .22 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.5	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 5.1.22 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.5
5.1 .23 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.6	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	◆ 5.1.23;Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel; by length 0.6
	0					◆ 5.1.24 Complete base slab of Cult-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.7
5.1 .24 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.7	-		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	
5.1 .25 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.8	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	♦ 5.1 .25 Complète ba'se slab of Cult-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.8
5.1 .26 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.9	0		07-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	◆ 5.1.26 Complete base slab of Cut-and-cover Tunnel by length 0.9
5.2 Completion of SUS	0	17-Nov-21	17-Nov-21	18-May-22	18-May-22	▼ 5.2 Completion of SUS
5.2 .29 Complete remaining works in SUS by length 0.5	0	20.14	17-Nov-21	10 4 01 4	18-May-22	◆ 5.2 .29 Cd
6.1 Tunnel Boring Machine and Back-up Equipment 6.1.14 Complete establishment on site of Slurry Treatment Plant	0	29-Mar-21	26-May-21 26-May-21	13-Aug-21 A		Slurry Treatment Plant
6.1 .6 Approval design of hyperbaric intervention facilities	0		,			al design of hyperbaric intervention facilities
	0		26-May-21		·	
6.1 .11 Complete establishment on site of TBMs 0.5	U		29-Mar-21		·	ete establishment on site of TBMs   0.5
6.1 .15 Complete establishment on Site of hyperbaric intervention facilities 0			29-Mar-21		<u>.</u>	ete establishment on Site of hyperbaric intervention facilities 0.5
6.1 .12 Complete establishment on site of TBMs 1	0		26-May-21		13-Dec-21 A	♦ 6.1.12 Complete establishment on site of: TBMs; 1
6.1 .16 Complete establishment on Site of hyperbaric intervention facilities 1	0		26-May-21		13-Dec-21 A	♦ 6.1.16 Complete establishment on Site of hyperbaric intervention facilities 1
Page 15 of 35	Su	ummary		_		Date Revision Checked Approved
Data Date: 29-Jan-22	ED/20			018/04	4 Trun	k Road T2 and Infrastructure Works
◆ Actual Milestone				f	or Dev	PAIONMENTS at South Anron  BOUYGUES  09-Apr-20 01V1 SPa/Lo WYu
Actual Work  Baseline Miestone				10	J. DUV	17-Jul-20   01V2   SPa/LLo   WYu
Baseline Bar				Three	Month	hs Rolling Programme (Jan-22)
				- 111 50	.,,	ris Rolling Programme (Jan-22)

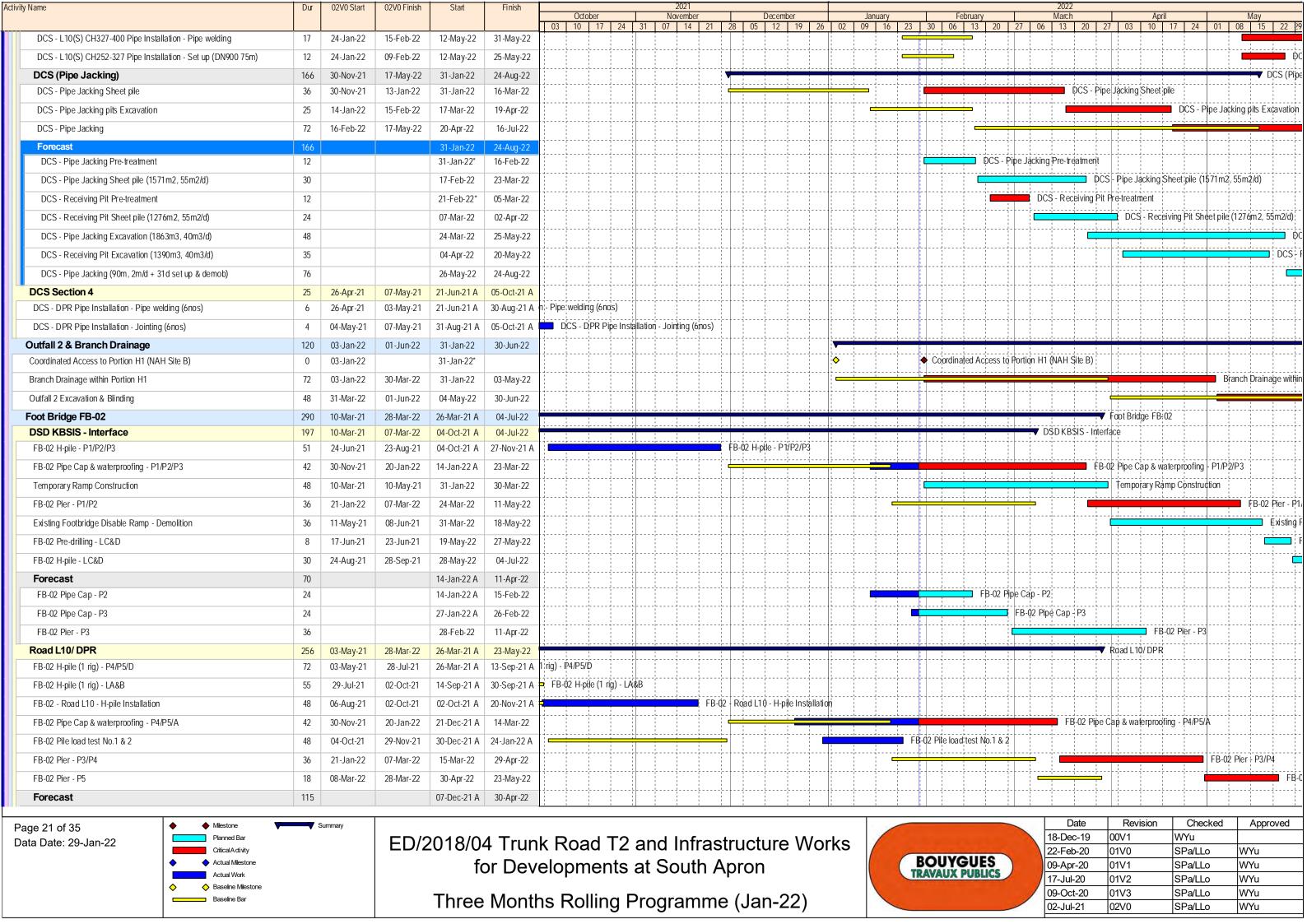
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
						03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 05 12 19 26 02 09 16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15
6.1 .17 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		26-May-21		13-Dec-21 A	A : : :
7.1 Western Ventilation Building	0	21-Jul-21		13-Aug-21 A		A ilation Building
7.1 .1 Complete mobilization of excavation equipment 0.5	0		21-Jul-21			A lequipment 0.5
7.1 .3 Complete excavation for WVB 0.5	0		09-Sep-21		13-Dec-21 A	
9.1 Launching Shaft	65	14-Jul-21	J	13-Sep-21 A	13-Oct-21 A	<del></del>
9.1.13 Complete bottomslab for Launching Shaft by area 0.2	0		14-Jul-21		13-Sep-21 A	
9.1.14 Complete bottom slab for Launching Shaft by area 0.4	0		14-Jul-21		13-Oct-21 A	
9.1.15 Complete bottomslab for Launching Shaft by area 0.6	0		26-Jul-21		13-Oct-21 A	
9.1 .16 Complete bottom slab for Launching Shaft by area 0.8	0		04-Aug-21		13-Oct-21 A	
9.1 .17 Complete bottom slab for Launching Shaft by area 1	0		13-Aug-21		13-Oct-21 A	
11.1 Drill and Break Tunnel	33	13-Jul-21	21-Dec-21	13-Dec-21 A	14-Feb-22	▼ 11.1 Drll and Break Tunnel
11.1.2 Complete tunnel excavation 0.2 by length	0		13-Jul-21		13-Dec-21 A	
11.1.2 Complete tunnel excavation 0.5 by length	0		19-Oct-21		29-Jan-22*	♦ 11.1:2 Complete tunnel excavation 0:5 by length
11.1.2 Complete tunnel excavation 0.3 by length	0		13-Aug-21		29-Jan-22*	♦ 11.1;2 Complete tunnel excavation 0;3 by length
11.1.2 Complete tunnel excavation 0.4 by length	0		14-Sep-21		29-Jan-22*	11.12 Complete tunnel excavation 0,4 by length
11.1.3 Complete tunnel excavation 0.6 by length	0		19-Nov-21		14-Feb-22*	*
11.1.5 Complete tunnel excavation 0.7 by length	0		21-Dec-21		14-Feb-22*	*
12.1 Drill and Blast Tunnel	80	16-Sep-21	14-Feb-22	13-Oct-21 A	29-Jan-22	▼ 12:1 Drill:and Blast Tunnel
12.1.7 Complete tunnel excavation 0.6 by length	0		16-Sep-21		13-Oct-21 A	A ♦ 12.1.7 Complete turinel excavation 0.6 by length
12.1.8 Complete tunnel excavation 0.7 by length	0		05-Nov-21		13-Oct-21 A	A
12.1.9 Complete tunnel excavation 0.8 by length	0		22-Dec-21		13-Dec-21 A	A
12.1.10 Complete tunnel excavation 0.9 by length	0		14-Feb-22		29-Jan-22*	
12.2 Cross Passages for Drill and Blast Tunnel	0	12-Apr-22	12-Apr-22	24-May-22	24-May-22	
12.2 .4 Complete cross passages structure by length 0.4	0	12 /\pi 22	12-Apr-22	21 May 22	24-May-22	
15.0 E&M Design Works	215	02-Jan-21	03-Sep-21	13-Aug-21 A	07-May-22	
15.0.9 Submit DDA for electrical system (power supply)	0		28-Apr-21			A lawer supply)
15.0.12 Approval AIP for Tunnel extra low voltage system	0		02-Jan-21		13-Aug-21 A	A voltage;system
15.0 .21 Submit DDA for Tunnel plumbing & drainage	0		10-Feb-21		13-Aug-21 A	A & drainage
15.0 .29 Submit DDA for remaining tunnel and at-grade E&M systems	0		06-Jul-21			A and at-grade E&M systems
15.0 .33 Submit DDA for E&M in WVB	0		24-Feb-21		13-Aug-21 A	
15.0 .37 Submit DDA for E&M in EVB	0		11-Jun-21		13 Aug-21 A	
	0		10-May-21		14-Feb-22*	
15.0.25 Submit DDA for Tunnel lighting system	0					
15.0 .26 Approval DDA for Tunnel lighting system	0		03-Sep-21		07-May-22	
17.1 Works under Sections 6A, 6C and 12 and Associated L	33	23-Dec-20	04-Oct-21	13-Aug-21 A		iiiiiiiiiiiii
17.1.4/ Complete watermain installation 0.25	0		23-Dec-20		13-Aug-21 A	
17.1.46 Complete anchor blocks, thrust block etc for waterworks 0.25	0		23-Dec-20			A pick etc for waterworks 0.25
17.1.3 Complete excavation and disposal of material works 0.8	0		23-Jun-21		13-Oct-21 A	
17.1 .13 Complete footpath 0.25	0		21-Sep-21		14-Feb-22*	
17.1 .17 Complete street furnitures of at-grade roads 0.25	0		04-Oct-21		14-Feb-22*	
17.4 Remaining Stage 5 Infrastructure Works - Road L10 (S	9	02-Aug-22	04-Mar-23	29-Jan-22	14-Feb-22	<u>i</u>
17.4.1 Complete excavation and disposal of material works 0.25	0		17-Feb-23		29-Jan-22	
17.4.2 Complete excavation and disposal of material works 0.5	0		04-Mar-23		14-Feb-22*	
17.4.21 Complete drainage installation 0.2	0		18-Oct-22		14-Feb-22*	
Page 16 of 35 ♦ Milestone	S	ummary				Date Revision Checked Approx
Data Date: 29-Jan-22			FD/2	<u>018/0</u> 2	4 Trun	nk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works
Critical Activity  ♦ Actual Milestone						22-reb-20 0100 SPALLO WYU
Actual Work				TC	ט עev	velopments at South Apron    BOUYGUES   09-Apr-20   01V1   SPa/LLo   WYu   17-Jul-20   01V2   SPa/Llo   WYu   17-Jul-20
♦ Baseline Milestone  Baseline Bar				Throc	Mast	00.0+00 00.00 00-01- 0000
Daseille Dal				iniee	IVION	ths Rolling Programme (Jan-22)
Baseline Bar				Three	Montl	the Palling Programma Light III

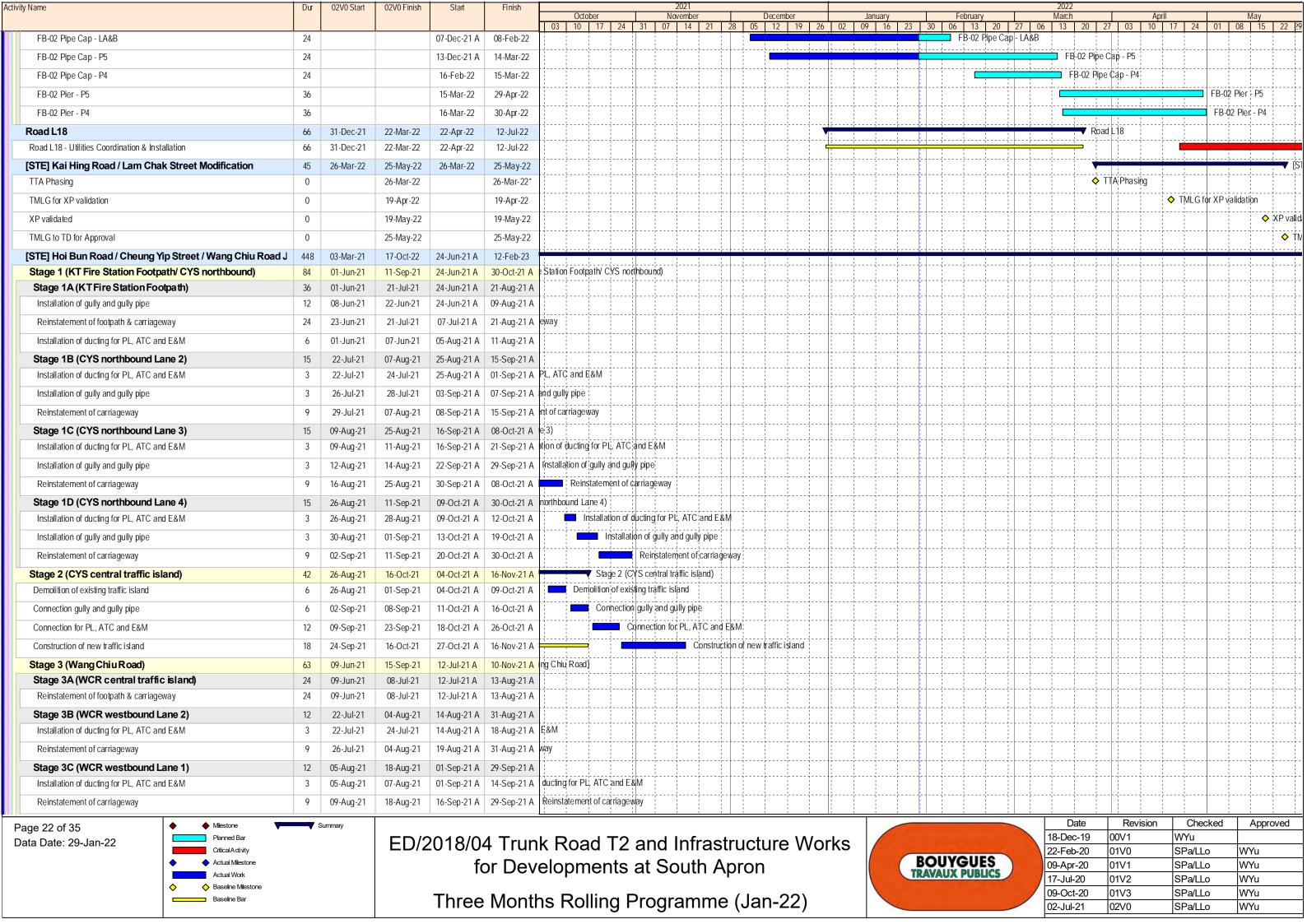
Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
47.4.07.0			40.0 :		44 = 1 ==:	03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 05 12 19 26 02 09 16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15 22 29
17.4.25 Complete manhole for drainage 0.25	0		18-Oct-22		14-Feb-22*	<u> </u>
17.4 .31 Complete sewerage installation 0.25	0		02-Aug-22		14-Feb-22*	
17.4 .35 Complete manhole for sewerage 0.25	0		02-Aug-22		14-Feb-22*	
17.5 Remaining Stage 5 Infrastructure Works - Landscaped	112	05-Jun-21	28-Mar-22	13-Sep-21 A	23-May-22	▼ 17.5 Remaining Stage 5 Infrastructure Works - L'andscap
17.5 .5 Complete piled foundations of FB02 0.25	0		05-Jun-21		·	ete piled foundations of FB02 0.25
17.5 .6 Complete piled foundations of FB02 0.5	0		15-Jul-21		13-Oct-21 A	◆ 17.5.6; Complete pilled foundations of FB02_0;5
17.5.16 Complete concrete works of piers 0.25	0		07-Mar-22		14-Feb-22*	♦ ♦ 17,5.16 Complete concrete works of piers 0.25
17.5.11 Complete concrete works of pile caps 0.5	0		23-Dec-21		17-Feb-22	◆ 17.5.11 Complete concrete works of pile caps 0.5
17.5.12 Complete concrete works of pile caps 0.8	0		08-Jan-22		02-Mar-22	◆ 17.5.12 Complete concrete works of pile caps 0.8
17.5.13 Complete concrete works of pile caps 1	0		20-Jan-22		14-Mar-22	♦ 17:5.13 Complete concrete works of pile caps 1
17.5 .18 Complete concrete works of piers 0.8	0		07-Mar-22		29-Apr-22	◆ 17.5:18 Complete concrete
17.5 .17 Complete concrete works of piers 0.5	0		07-Mar-22		11-May-22	◆ 17.5.17 Compk
17.5 .19 Complete concrete works of piers 1	0		28-Mar-22		23-May-22	17,5
21.1 Improvement Works at the Junction of Hoi Bun Road/C	0	08-Jun-21	15-Sep-21	13-Aug-21 A	13-Dec-21 A	ement Works at the Junction of Hoi Bun Road/Cheung Yip Street
21.1 .4 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 0.25	0		23-Jun-21		13-Aug-21 A	vorks 0.25
21.1 .2 Complete drainage installation 0.5	0		14-Aug-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 21.1.2 Complete drainage installation 0.5
21.1.3 Complete drainage installation 1	0		08-Sep-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 21.1.3 Complete drainage installation 1
21.1.5 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 0.5	0		22-Jul-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.1, 5 Complete; sub-base and roadbase works 0.5
21.1.6 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 0.8	0		19-Aug-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 21.1.6 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 0.8
21.1.7 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 1	0		15-Sep-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.1.7 Complete sub-base and roadbase works 1
21.1.8 Complete kerb line modification and pavement 0.25	0		08-Jun-21		13-Dec-21 A	♦ 21.1.8 Complete kerb line modification and pavement 0.25
21.2 Irrigation System for Improvement Works at the Juncti	1049	31-Dec-24	28-Feb-25	13-Nov-21 A		▼ 211.13 Gample Reib in a insulication diaparenti 0.22
21.2.1 Complete irrigation system 0.3	0	31-Dec-24	31-Dec-24	13-11UV-Z1 A	13-Nov-21 A	<del>┩</del> ┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇┼╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇╌╌┇
21.2.2 Complete irrigation system 0.6	0		01-Feb-25		13-Nov-21 A	<b>┩</b> ┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┊╌╌┊╌╌┆╌┤╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌
21.2.3 Complete irrigation system 1	0		28-Feb-25		13-Nov-21 A	<del>┃</del> ┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┇╌╌┆╌╌┆┦╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌╌┆╌
21.2.4 Complete whole activities of this cost centre 1	0		28-Feb-25		13-Nov-21 A	<del> </del>
21.4 Improvement Works at the Junctions of Cha Kwo Ling	12	12-Jan-21	31-May-21	13-Aug-21 A	13-Nov-21 A	
21.4.11 Complete kerb line modification and pavement 1	0	12-Jan-21	22-Apr-21	13-Aug-21 A		nd pavement 1
21.4 .14 Complete light posts, lamps, lanterns, ducting and cabling	0		23-Apr-21			plete light posts, lamps, lanterns, ducting and cabling
21.4.1 Complete temporary traffic diversion 1	0		12-Jan-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.4.1 Complete temporary traffic diversion 1
21.4.12 Complete road marking, traffic sign and traffic signal installation	0		23-Apr-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.4 .12 Complete road marking, traffic sign and traffic signal installation
	0		·			
21.4.13 Complete roadside planter			23-Apr-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 21.4.13 Complete roadside planter
21.4.15 Complete T&C of drainage and waterworks system	0		31-May-21		13-Nov-21 A	♦ 21.4.15 Complete T&C of drainage and waterworks system
21.4 .16 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0		31-May-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.4.16 Complete whole activities of this dost centre
21.5 Establishment Works for Improvement Works at the Ju	105	31-May-21	20-Nov-21	13-Nov-21 A	28-May-22	21.5; Establishment Works for Improvement; Works at the Junctions of Cha Kwo Ling Road
21.5.1 Complete establishment works for 3 mths completion of softworks	0		31-May-21		13-Nov-21 A	◆ 21.5.1 Complete establishment works for B mths completion of softworks
21.53 Complete establishment works for 9 mths completion of softworks	0		20-Nov-21		28-May-22	4
21.5 .4 Complete whole activities of this cost centre	0	47.4	20-Nov-21	10.4	28-May-22	<u> </u>
22.1 Pipelines for District Cooling System for Commissionii 22.1 .1 Complete DCS installation length 0.2	74	17-Apr-21	16-Nov-21 17-Apr-21	13-Aug-21 A	30-Apr-22	▼ 22.1 Pipelines for District Cooling System for Commissioning of AMAWBC
	-		·		13-Aug-21 A	4::
22.1 .3 Complete DCS installation length 0.8	0		17-Jul-21		13-Jan-22 A	◆ 22.1.3 Complete DCS installation length 0.8
22.1 .5 Complete T&C of DCS system 1	0		16-Nov-21		30-Apr-22	◆ 22.1.5 Complete T&C of I
Page 17 of 35   Milestone  Planned Bar  Planned Bar				0.40/0	. —	Date Revision Checked Approved  18-Dec-19 00V1 WYu
Data Date: 29-Jan-22  CriticalA divity  Actual Work  Baseline Milestone			ED/2	2U18/04	4 Trun	IK ROAD 12 and initiastructure vvorks
				fo	or Dev	relopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES 109-Apr-20 01V1 SPa/LL0 WYU 17 IN 20 01V2 SPa/LL0 WYU
						17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYu
Baseline Bar				Three	Month	hs Rolling Programme (Jan-22)
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

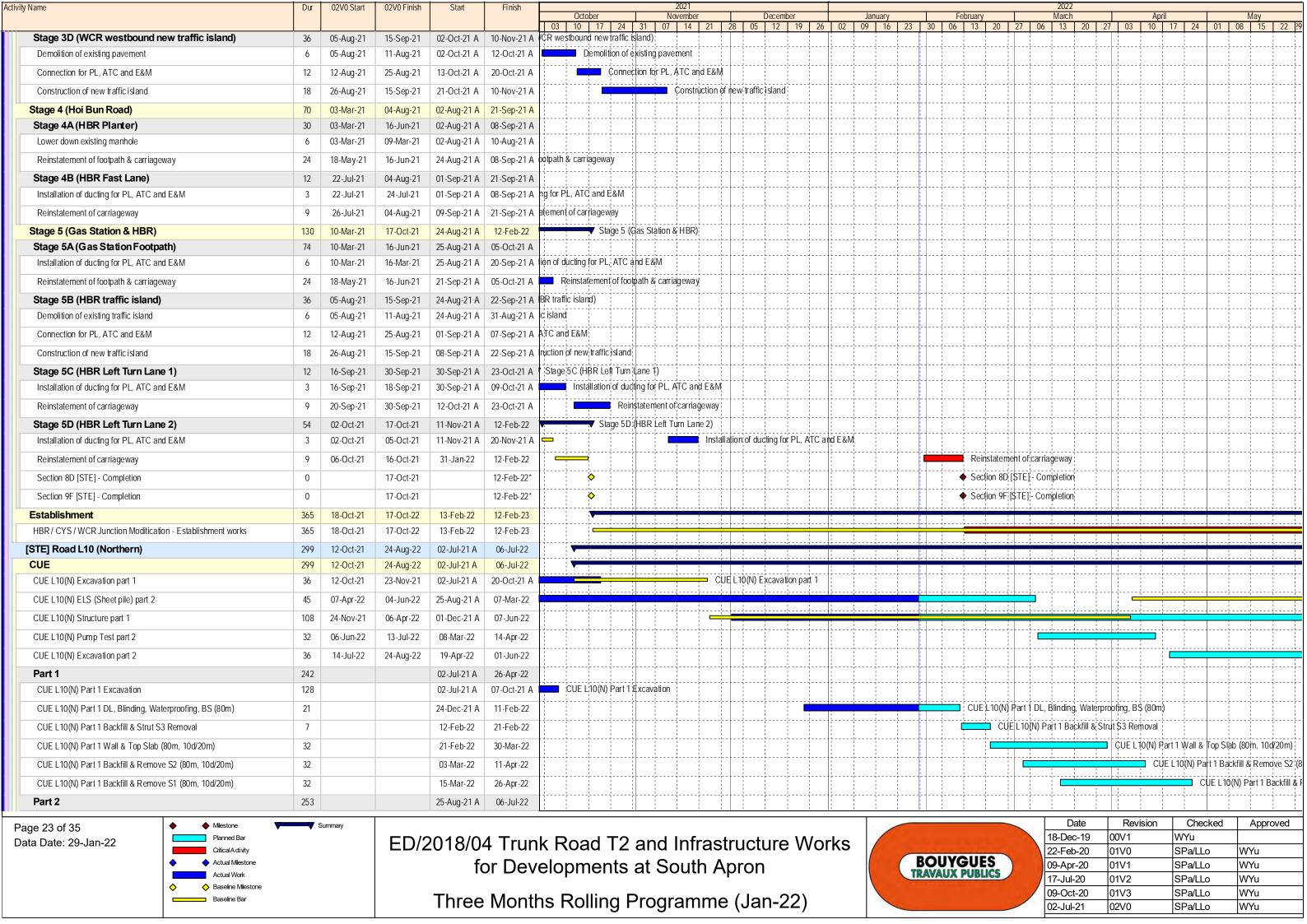


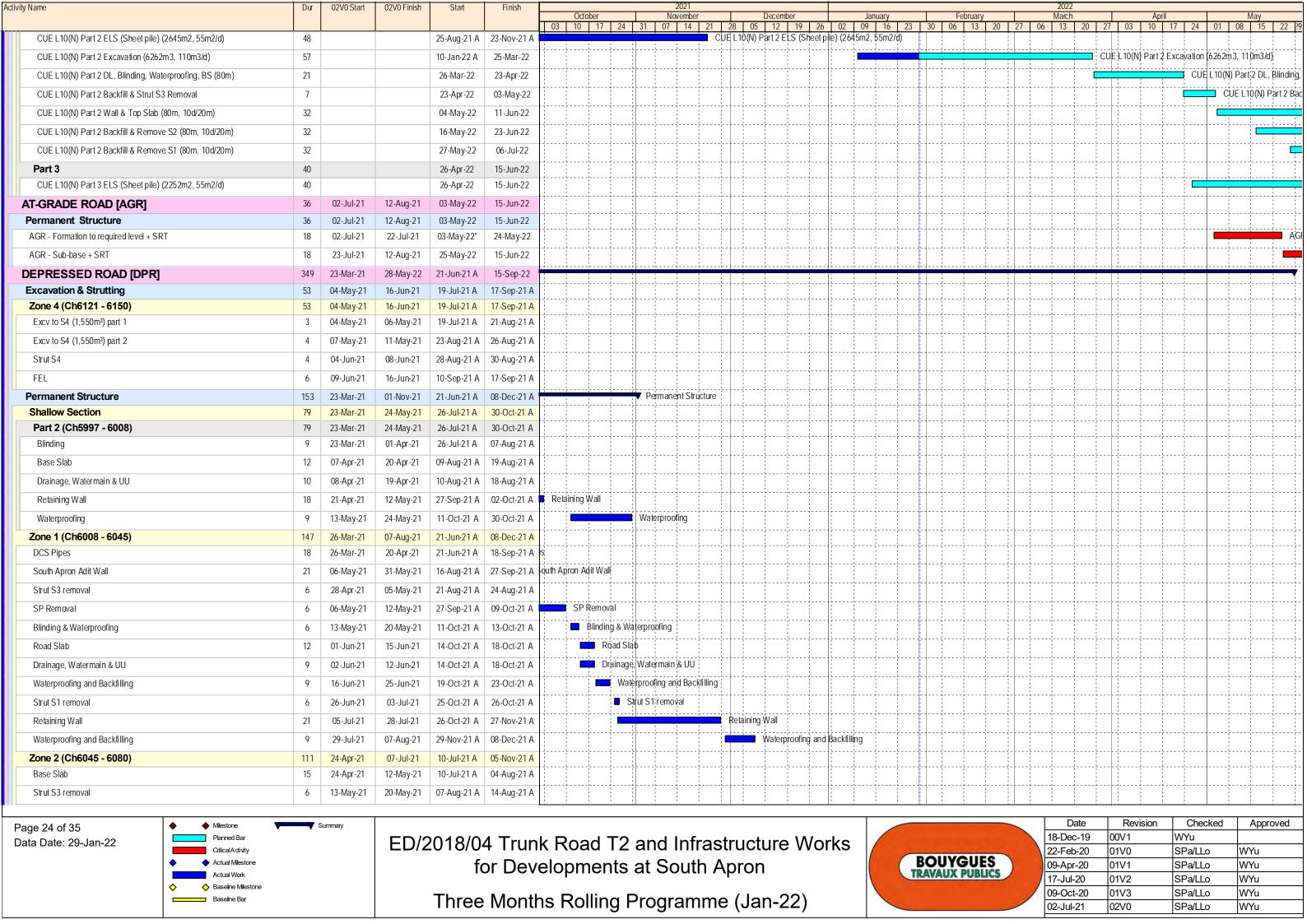


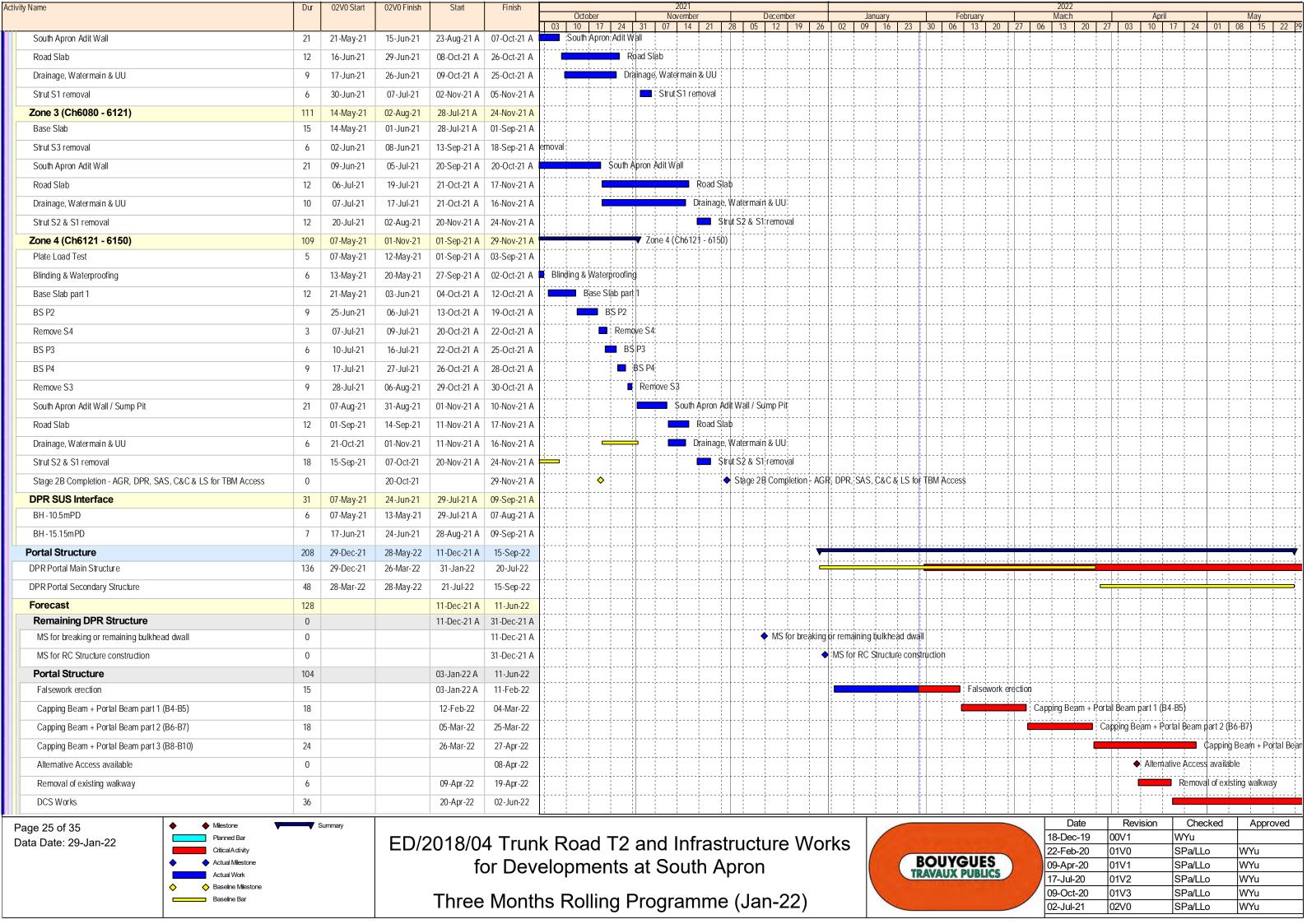






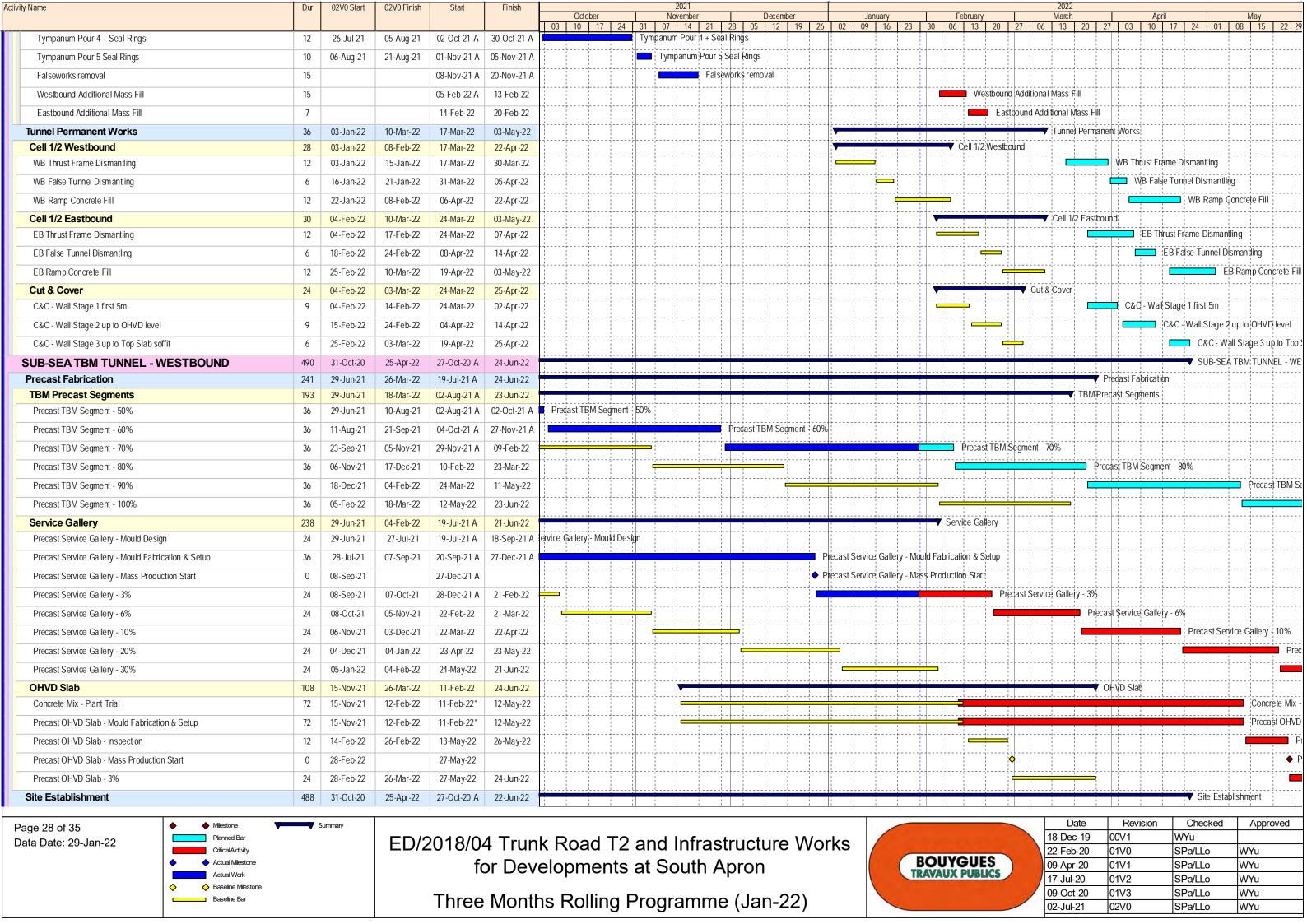




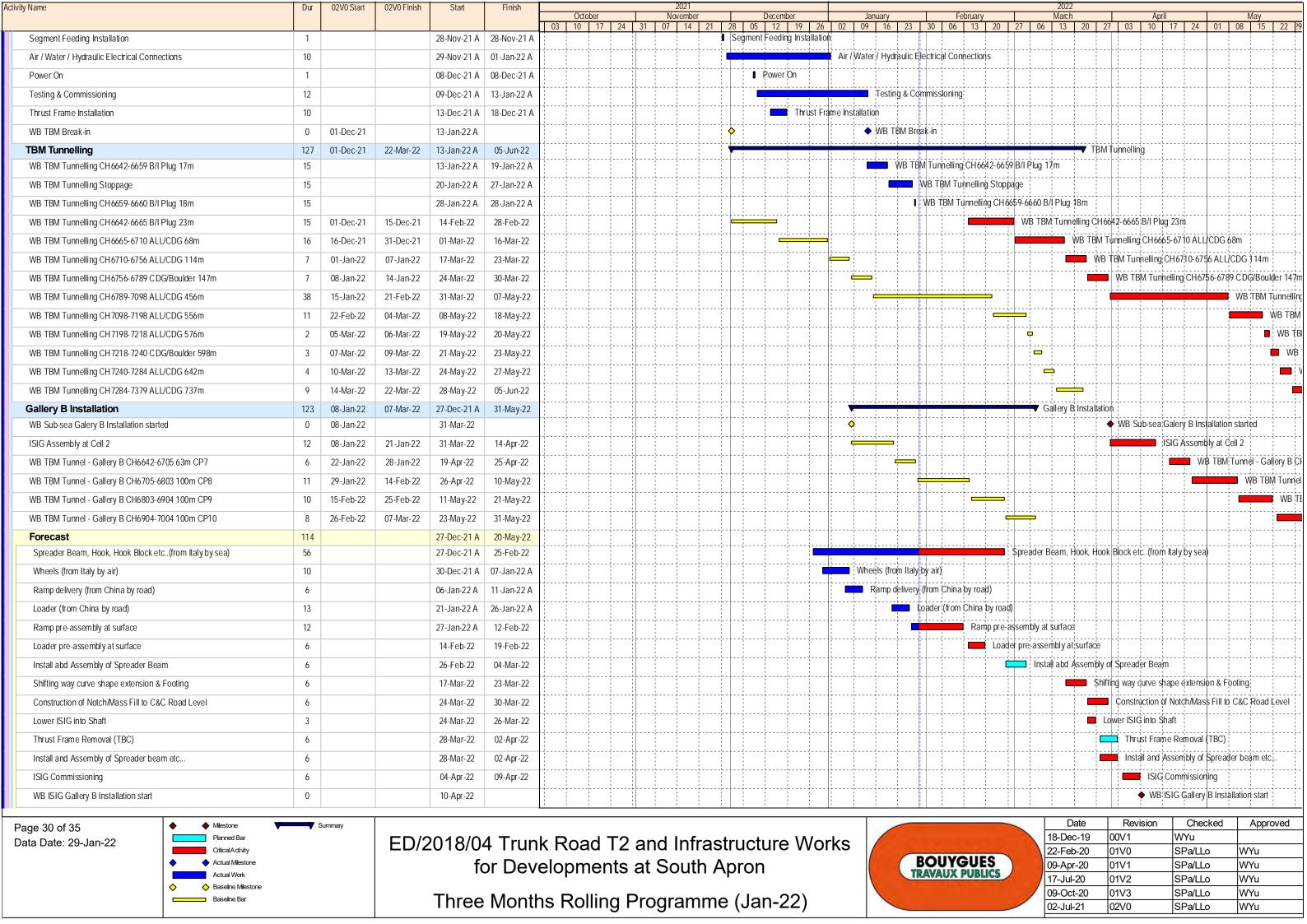


Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish Start Finish 2021 October November December January						2022 February March April May						May					
						October           03         10         17         24         31	07 14 21	December           28         05         12         19	26 C	January 2 09 16	23	30 06 13	<del>'</del>		13 20	27 (		17 2	24 01	May 08 15 22 <u>2</u> 9
Capping Beam + Portal Beam part (B11-12)	18			28-Apr-22	20-May-22															Cappin
Portal secondary structure - Wall part 1 (B4-B10)	9			28-Apr-22	10-May-22															Portal secondary
Portal secondary structure - Slab part 1 (B4-B10)	15			11-May-22	27-May-22															F
Portal secondary structure - Wall part 2 (B11-B12)	12			21-May-22	04-Jun-22															
Steel Portal Beam installation (B1-B3)	12			28-May-22	11-Jun-22								11				<u>i</u>			
WEST VENTILATION BUILDING [WVB]	285	21-May-21	26-Feb-22	21-Jun-21 A	20-Jun-22	<del>-   -         -</del>	<del>   -</del>		- <del></del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	WEST VEN	TILATION	BUILDING	[WVB]			} <u> </u>
ELS system & Foundation	117	21-May-21	19-Jul-21	21-Jun-21 A	20-Oct-21 A												· · · · · ·			
King Post	117	02-Jun-21	19-Jul-21	21-Jun-21 A	20-Oct-21 A															
Steel Platform Location	117	02-Jun-21	19-Jul-21		20-Oct-21 A															
KP Drilling (DP1 - DP6) 6 nos @ 3d <i>l</i> no	18	02-Jun-21	23-Jun-21	21-Jun-21 A																
KP Installation (DP1 - DP6) 6 nos @ 2d/no	18	05-Jun-21	26-Jun-21	05-Jul-21 A	14-Aug-21 A	<b>b</b> :	<u> </u>													
Steel Deck Erection	18	28-Jun-21	19-Jul-21	06-Oct-21 A	20-Oct-21 A	\$teel Deck Er	ection						]	1			]		]	
Wells Installation	15	21-May-21	08-Jul-21	26-Jul-21 A									]]							
North	7	21-May-21	16-Jun-21	26-Jul-21 A	·				· <del> </del>			ļ.						·		
Pumping Well Installation - 6 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 3)	6	21-May-21	27-May-21	26-Jul-21 A									ļļ					ļļ		
Pumping Well Installation - 6 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 1)	6	01-Jun-21	07-Jun-21			nos x 2 rigs (Zone 1)			<u> </u>					1						
Pumping Well Installation - 7 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 2)	7	08-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	30-Aug-21 A	02-Sep-21 A	n - 7 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 2)														
South	15	28-May-21	08-Jul-21	12-Aug-21 A															]	
Pumping Well Installation - 3 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 6)	3	28-May-21	31-May-21			on - 3 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 6)							1							
Pumping Well Installation - 2 nos x 2 rigs (Zone 5)	2	07-Jul-21	08-Jul-21	23-Aug-21 A	25-Aug-21 A	s x 2 rigs (Zone 5)														
Steel Platform Location	8	24-Jun-21	03-Jul-21	11-Aug-21 A	18-Aug-21 A															
Pumping Well Installation - 11 nos x 3 rigs (Zone 4)	8	24-Jun-21	03-Jul-21	11-Aug-21 A	18-Aug-21 A	rigs (Zone 4)			.]				<u>.</u> j						]	
Excavation & Strutting	140	09-Jul-21	11-Dec-21	06-Sep-21 A	23-Mar-22			Excavation	n & Struttir	ng										
Pumping Test	12	09-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	06-Sep-21 A	18-Sep-21 A	Test														
Excavation to below Strut S1 10,010m <sup>3</sup>	17	21-Jul-21	09-Aug-21	20-Sep-21 A	12-Nov-21 A		Excavation to	below Strut S1 10,010	m <sup>3</sup>											
Bulk Excavation Start	0	21-Jul-21		20-Sep-21 A		cavation Start														
Strut S1 Installation	20	26-Jul-21	17-Aug-21	30-Sep-21 A	16-Nov-21 A		Strut S1,1	nstallation							j					
Strut S1 Pre-loading	2	18-Aug-21	19-Aug-21	17-Nov-21 A	18-Nov-21 A		■ Strut \$1	Pre-loading												
Excavation to below Strut S2 11,076m <sup>3</sup>	18	20-Aug-21	09-Sep-21	19-Nov-21 A	07-Dec-21 A			Excavation to	below	ut \$2 11,076m	13						1			
Strut S2 Installation	20	26-Aug-21	17-Sep-21	29-Nov-21 A	16-Dec-21 A		-	Strut	S2 Installa	tion										
Strut S2 Pre-loading	2	18-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	17-Dec-21 A	18-Dec-21 A			Str	ut S2 Pre-l	oading										
Excavation to below Strut S3 11,905m <sup>3</sup>	20	21-Sep-21	16-Oct-21	20-Dec-21 A	12-Jan-22 A					Exca		below Strut \$3 11	,905m³							
Strut S3 Installation	24	28-Sep-21	22-Oct-21	03-Jan-22 A								3 Installation								
Strut S3 Pre-loading	2	23-Oct-21	25-Oct-21	20-Jan-22 A	21-Jan-22 A							S3 Pre-loading								
Excavation to below Strut S4 8,930m³	15	26-Oct-21	11-Nov-21	22-Jan-22 A	19-Feb-22									vation to below		8,930m <sup>3</sup>				
Strut S4 Installation	20	30-Oct-21	22-Nov-21	31-Jan-22	25-Feb-22		<u></u>							Strut S4 Insta						
Strut S4 Pre-loading	20		24-Nov-21		28-Feb-22								<u>i</u>	Strut S4 P						
<u> </u>	2	23-Nov-21		26-Feb-22				<u> </u>				<u> </u>		1 1			n to FFI	0,330		
Excavation to FEL 9,230m³	20	25-Nov-21	11-Dec-21	01-Mar-22	23-Mar-22				. j					T Duilding Col		Excavatio	πιυ¦FEL ¦	7,,Z3UM°		
Building Structure  WVB - Earth Mat Installation	69	13-Dec-21	26-Feb-22 31-Dec-21	24-Mar-22	20-Jun-22				<u> </u>					Building Stru	iciure 			<u> </u>	W/R F	arth Mat Installation
		13-Dec-21		24-Mar-22	25-Apr-22								<u></u>						۷۷ <b>۷</b> D - C	a u i ivi qi ii i Siqila ii Ui l
WVB - Base Slab	45	03-Jan-22	26-Feb-22	26-Apr-22	20-Jun-22		ļļļ													
WVB - Earth Mat Installation	64			24-Mar-22	14-Jun-22				- <del> </del>			<u> </u>						<u> </u>	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	arth Mat Installation
WVVD - Earuriviat IIISkillauuti	24			24-Mar-22	25-Apr-22						-		<u> </u>			1 1	1		VV V D - E	ururivial IIISlaIIa II UTI
Page 26 of 35	^	ummary													Date	F	Revision		hecked	Approved
Page 26 of 35  Data Date: 29-Jan-22  → Milestone  Planned Bar	<b>~</b> S	unninally	ED/9	0/10/0	/ Trus	k Road T2 an	d Infract	ruoturo V	\/arl/					18	-Dec-19	00V		WYu		, ippi 0 v 0 u
CriticalAdivity			<b>⊏</b> <i>U</i> /2						vOIK	S /		POUVOU	EC	\	-Feb-20	01V		SPa		WYu
♦ Actual Milestone  Actual Work				fo	or Dev	elopments at	South A	pron			T	BOUYGUI RAVAUX PUBI	LICS	/	-Apr-20	01V		SPa		WYu
♦ Asseline Milestone								/						/	-Jul-20 -Oct-20	01V		SPa/ SPa/		WYu WYu
Baseline Bar				Three	Mont	ns Rolling Pro	gramme	: (Jan-22)	)						-Jul-21	02V		SPa		WYu
							-	- /						-		ı				•

Activity Name	Dur   02V0 Start   02V0 Finish   Start   Finish   October   November					
						October November December January February March April May  1 03 10 17 24 31 07 14 21 28 05 12 19 26 02 09 16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15 22 29
Base Slab Construction pour 1 + Strength gain (TC Location)	20			26-Apr-22	20-May-22	Base:
Tower Crane Erection	7			21-May-22	28-May-22	
Base Slab remaining construction	20			21-May-22	14-Jun-22	
Tower Crane Operation	0				28-May-22	<u> </u>
SUPPORTING UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE [SUS	30	20-Oct-21	07-Dec-21	03-May-22	08-Jun-22	V SUPPORTING UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE SUS]
Permanent Structure	30	20-Oct-21	07-Dec-21	03-May-22	08-Jun-22	▼ Permanent Structure
SUS - WB Partition Wall CH6150-6237	24	20-Oct-21	16-Nov-21	03-May-22*	31-May-22	
SUS - EB Partition Wall CH6150-6260	30	03-Nov-21	07-Dec-21	03-May-22*	08-Jun-22	
C&C TUNNEL / LAUNCHING SHAFT [C&C / LS]	246	20-May-21	10-Mar-22	08-Jun-21 A	03-May-22	C&C TUNNEL / LAUNCHING SHAFT IC&C / LS]
Delay Events	18	,			27-Aug-21 A	
C1-15 Zone 4 Pour 2 Remedial works	18				05-Aug-21 A	<u> </u>
C1-15 Zone 4 Pour 3 Remedial works	18			06-Aug-21 A	11-Aug-21 A	
C1-15 Strengthening Wall Strength Gain	18				15-Aug-21 A	
Cross Wall X1 Breaking	18			·	27-Aug-21 A	
ů	10	20 May 21	20 May 21			
Shaft Excavation & Strutting  Cell 1	9	20-May-21 20-May-21	29-May-21 29-May-21	08-Jun-21 A	07-Aug-21 A 07-Aug-21 A	<u> </u>
Excavation (6,809 m³) to FEL -33.75mPD	9	20-May-21 20-May-21	29-May-21		07-Aug-21 A	
Civil Works for TBM Assembly	165	02-Jun-21	15-Oct-21	03-Jul-21 A	20-Feb-22	Civil Works for TBM Assembly
Cut & Cover	88	24-Jul-21	15-Oct-21		26-Oct-21 A	
Blinding & Waterproofing Pour 15	9	24-Jul-21	03-Aug-21	22-Jul-21 A		<u></u>
Base Slab Pour 5 [1,740m³)	30	04-Aug-21	07-Sep-21			, p Pour 5 [1,740m³)
C&C S5 & S6 Strut Removal	12	08-Sep-21	21-Sep-21		12-Oct-21 A	
	12		·	·		
WB SUS BH removal (145m² / 8.4m²/shift x 2 shift)	9	23-Sep-21	04-Oct-21		21-Oct-21 A	
EB SUS BH removal (145m² / 8.4m²/shift x 2 shift)	9	05-Oct-21	15-Oct-21		26-Oct-21 A	EB SUS BH removal (145m² / 8.4m²/shift x 2 shift)
Cell 1 & 2	165	02-Jun-21	09-Sep-21	03-Jul-21 A	20-Feb-22	
VSL Gantry Crane Setup	12	30-Jun-21	14-Jul-21	03-Jul-21 A	24-Aug-21 A	
Cell 1 & 2 Excavation completion	0		02-Jun-21		07-Aug-21 A	
VSL Gantry Crane Load Test	3	15-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	25-Aug-21 A	28-Aug-21 A	
Base Slab	118	03-Jun-21	09-Sep-21	29-Jul-21 A		<u> </u>
Base Slab Pour 1 [1,292m³)	22	18-Jun-21	14-Jul-21		21-Aug-21 A	
Plate Load Test	6	03-Jun-21	09-Jun-21	16-Aug-21 A	21-Aug-21 A	
Blinding & Waterproofing Pour 2	9	18-Jun-21	28-Jun-21	28-Aug-21 A	07-Sep-21 A	vidfing Pour 2
Blinding & Waterproofing Pour 3 & 4	9	29-Jun-21	09-Jul-21	30-Aug-21 A	20-Sep-21 A	3 & Waterproofing Pour 3 & 4
Base Slab Pour 2 [883m³)	16	15-Jul-21	26-Jul-21	13-Sep-21 A	07-Oct-21 A	Base Slab Pour 2 [883m³):
Base Slab Pour 3 & 4 [910m³)	17	27-Jul-21	04-Aug-21	27-Sep-21 A	16-Oct-21 A	Base Slab :Pour 3 & 4 [910m³)
Temp. & Perm. Side Wall part 1	12	14-Aug-21	24-Aug-21		23-Oct-21 A	
Temp. & Perm. Side Wall part 2	6	03-Sep-21	09-Sep-21		13-Nov-21 A	
Tympanum	159	03-Jun-21	21-Aug-21	26-Jul-21 A	20-Feb-22	
Blinding & Waterproofing	9	03-Jun-21	12-Aug-21	26-Jul-21 A		
Tympanum Pour 1 + Seal Rings (353m³)	12	15-Jun-21	28-Jun-21		-	Rings [353m³):
Tympanum Pour 2 + Seal Rings	6	07-Jul-21	13-Jul-21	-		2 + Seal Rings
	2	07-Jul-∠1	19-Jul-7 I	'	· .	
TYmpanum Mass Fill	3	44.1.6.	04.1.5		14-Sep-21 A	
Tympanum Pour 3 + Seal Rings	12	14-Jul-21	24-Jul-21	15-Sep-21 A	30-Sep-21 A	Tympanum Pour 3 + Seal Rings
D 07 (05 A 17 )		Nummer:				Date Revision Checked Approved
Page 27 of 35  ◆ Milestone  Planned Bar	- S	Summary		004070	/ T	40 D 40 001/4 148/
Data Date: 29-Jan-22						IK ROAD 12 and initiastructure vvorks
♦ Actual Miestone  Actual Work			fo	or Dev	/elopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES 109-Apr-20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYu 17 Jul 20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYu	
Actual vvoik  Baseline Miestone					17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLO WYU	
Baseline Bar			Three	Mont	ths Rolling Programme (Jan-22)	
L					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

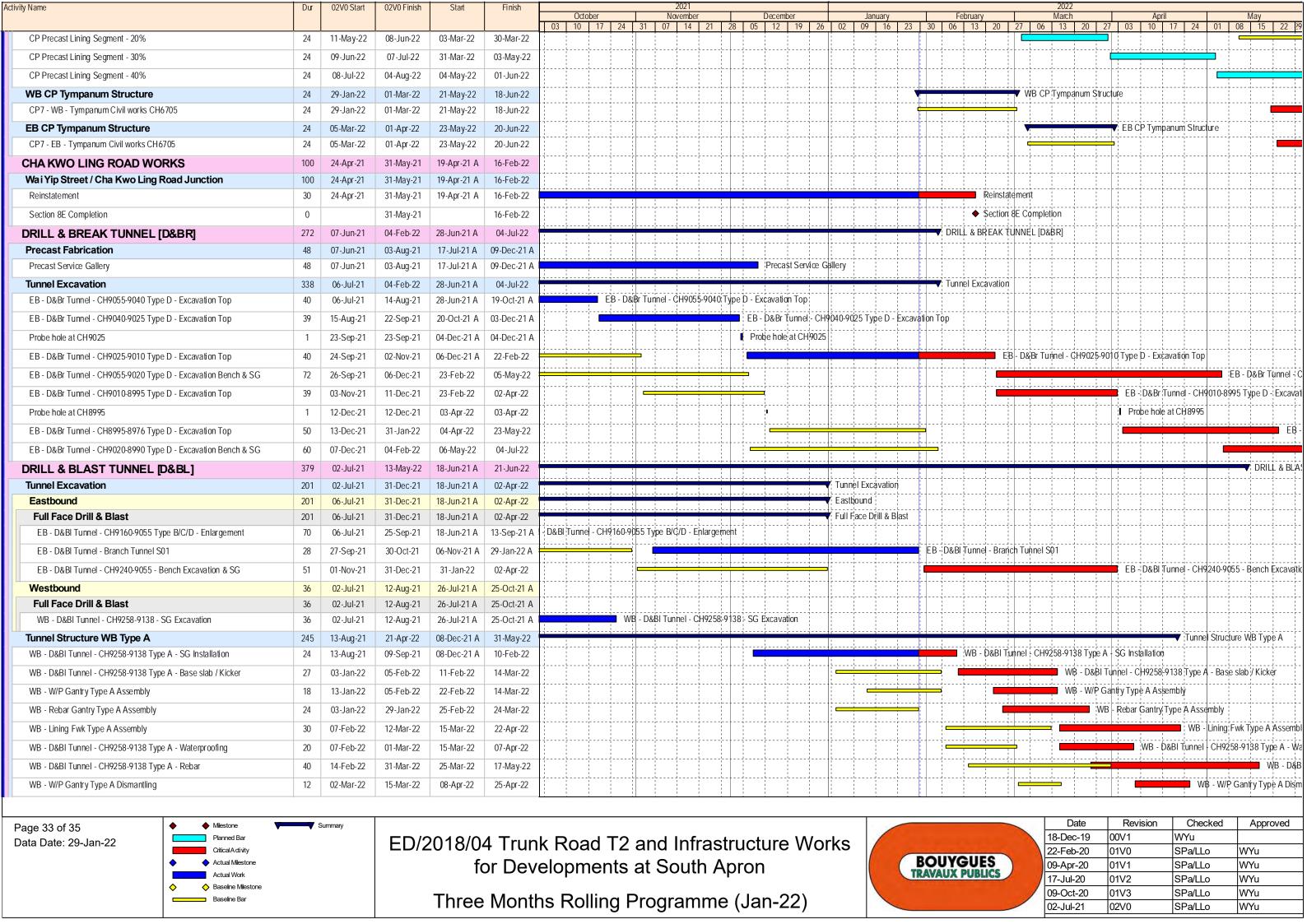


Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May		
Towns and CI D 40012/ Only desired	070	04.0.100	04 1 104	07.0.1.00.4	04.4.04.4	03   10   17   24   31   07   14   21   28   05   12   19   26   02   09   16   23   30   06   13   20   27   06   13   20   27   03   10   17   24   01   08   15   2		
Temporary CLP 132kV Substation  Temp CLP 132kV Substation - CLP Transformer Setup & Final Fix	278 192	31-Oct-20 31-Oct-20	31-Jul-21 26-Jun-21	27-Oct-20 A	-	up & Final Fix		
Temp CLP 132kV Substation - FSD / WSD Inspection	24	28-Jun-21	26-Jul-21	03-Aug-21 A		vian - FSD / WSD Inspection		
Temp CLP 132kV Substation - Power On	0		31-Jul-21	-		in - Power On		
Precast Elements Storage Yard	94	30-Nov-20	20-Jan-21	02-Aug-21 A		<del></del>		
Precast Storage - Delivery & Assembly	36	30-Nov-20	13-Jan-21	02-Aug-21 A				
Precast Storage - Commissioning & Load Test	6	14-Jan-21	20-Jan-21	08-Nov-21 A				
Gantry Crane Setup for TBM Assembly	239	01-Apr-21	25-Apr-22	28-Jun-21 A	22-Jun-22	▼ Gantry Crane Setup for T		
Gantry Crane - Delivery & Assembly	36	01-Apr-21	18-May-21		24-Aug-21 A			
Gantry Crane - Commissioning & Load Test	6	20-May-21	26-May-21			∖ hġ & Loạd Test		
Gantry Crane - Dismantling	48	24-Feb-22	25-Apr-22	25-Apr-22	22-Jun-22			
Slurry Treatment Plant	159	04-Mar-21	10-Sep-21		30-Nov-21 A			
Slurry Treatment Plant - Civil works	36	04-Mar-21	19-Apr-21		04-Sep-21 A			
Slurry Treatment Plant - Delivery & Assembly	24	20-Apr-21	18-May-21			√reatment Plant - Delivery & Assembly		
Slurry Treatment Plant - Installation	48	20-May-21	16-Jul-21	20-May-21 A	25-Oct-21 A			
Slurry Treatment Plant - Commissioning	24	17-Jul-21	13-Aug-21	11-Oct-21 A	30-Nov-21 A	Sjurry Treatment Plant - Commissioning		
Slurry Treatment Plant - CNP Application	24	14-Aug-21	10-Sep-21	15-Nov-21 A	30-Nov-21 A	Slurry Treatment Plant - CNP Application		
Mortar Plant	106	18-Jan-21	02-Jun-21	15-Jul-21 A	12-Jan-22 A			
Mortar Plant - Civil works	36	18-Jan-21	04-Mar-21	15-Jul-21 A	18-Sep-21 A	nant - Civil works		
Mortar Plant - Installation	48	04-Mar-21	04-May-21	02-Aug-21 A	25-Sep-21 A	rtar Plant - Installation		
Mortar Plant - Commissioning	24	05-May-21	02-Jun-21	27-Sep-21 A	12-Jan-22 A			
DG Store / Medical Lock	156	01-Dec-20	27-Oct-21	01-Dec-20 A	23-Dec-21 A	DG Store / Medical Lock		
Hyperbaric Intervention - LD consultation & Approval	144	01-Dec-20	31-May-21	01-Dec-20 A	06-Sep-21 A	on - LD consultation & Approval		
DG Store / Medical Lock Installation	48	02-Aug-21	27-Sep-21	07-Sep-21 A	23-Dec-21 A			
DG Store / Medical Lock - FSD Approval	24	28-Sep-21	27-Oct-21	15-Nov-21 A	29-Nov-21 A	DG Store / Medical Lock - F\$D Approval		
TBMAssembly	130	01-Dec-21	01-Dec-21	30-Aug-21 A	13-Jan-22 A	▼ T;BM Assembly		
Lifting S5/S6/S4/Cross Beam	3			30-Aug-21 A	01-Sep-21 A	v eam		
Main Drive with displacement Cylinder	4			02-Sep-21 A	04-Sep-21 A	ement Cylinder		
Lifting S3/S7/S2/S8 & S1 Installation	5			05-Sep-21 A	11-Sep-21 A	S8 & S1 Installation		
Shield Bolts torquing & Interior Shiled Joint Welding	8			12-Sep-21 A	01-Oct-21 A	Shield Bolts forquing & Inferior Shiled Joint Welding		
Cutterhead Installation	1				02-Oct-21 A			
Cutterhead Connection to Shield	12				12-Oct-21 A			
Shield Shifting	2				14-Oct-21 A			
1st Shifting of TBM	2				14-Oct-21 A			
	2				17-Oct-21 A			
Erector Preparation & Installation								
Final Shield Joint Welding	5				21-Oct-21 A			
Installation Welding Plate on Top S1	2				22-Oct-21 A			
Lifting & Welding of Tailskin to Shield	26			22-Oct-21 A				
Gantry Rail Wall Installation	9				17-Nov-21 A	Gantry Rail Wall Installation		
Gantry 4 Assembly	3				19-Nov-21 A			
Gantry 3 Assembly	3			20-Nov-21 A	21-Nov-21 A	■ Gantry 3 Assembly		
Gantry 2 Assembly	3			22-Nov-21 A	23-Nov-21 A	Gantry 2 Assembly		
Gantry 1 Assembly	3			26-Nov-21 A	27-Nov-21 A	Gantry 1 Assembly		
Page 29 of 35 ♦ Milestone ▼	s	Summary				Date Revision Checked Approve		
Data Date: 29-Jan-22	• -	-	FD/2	018/n	4 Trun	ok Road T2 and Infrastructure Works		
Critical A ctivity  ◆ Actual Milestone						1//		
Actual Work				10	or Dev	/elopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES TRAVAUX PUBLICS  09-Apr-20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYu 17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYu		
♦ Baseline Milestone				TL	N / a	17-5d-250 5172 5174 5174 5174 5174 5174 5174 5174 5174		
Baseline Bar	Three Months Rolling Programme (Jan-22)							
L L			I .					

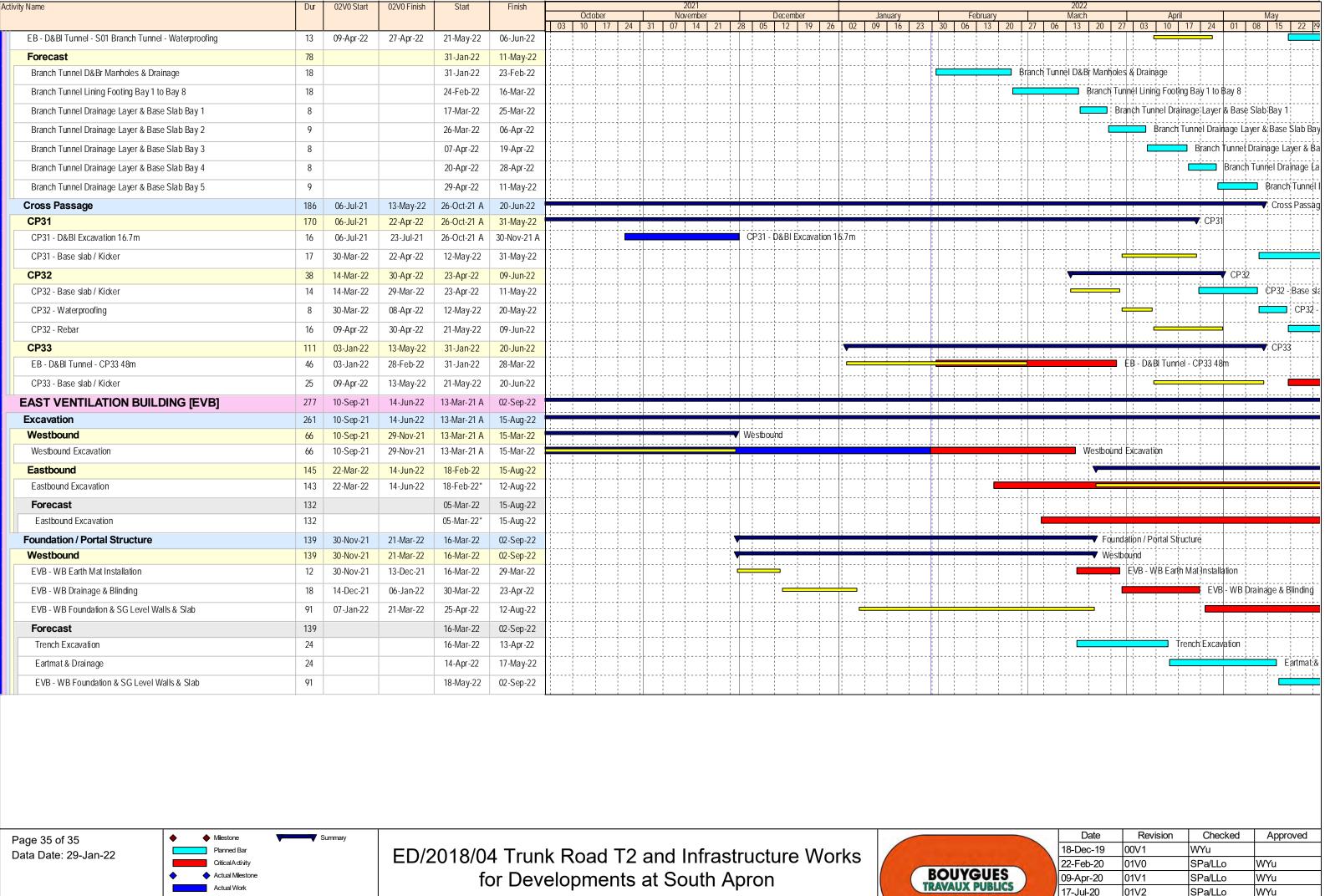


Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish	Start	Finish	2021 2022 October November December January February March April May
						03   10   17   24   31   07   14   21   28   05   12   19   26   02   09   16   23   30   06   13   20   27   06   13   20   27   03   10   17   24   01   08   15   22
Gallery G-W1 to W5 by crawler crane @ 1 no/d	2			11-Apr-22	12-Apr-22	
Gallery EMVD installation by crawler crane	1			13-Apr-22	13-Apr-22	
Gallery G-W6 to G-W12 installation by ISIG @ 3nos/d	2			14-Apr-22	19-Apr-22	Gallery G-W6 to G-W12 installation
Gallery B installation inside FT @ 6nos/d	1			20-Apr-22	20-Apr-22	■ Gallery B installation inside FT @
Steel Bridge Installation	1			21-Apr-22	21-Apr-22	I Steel Bridge Installation
WB Sub-sea Galery B Installation started	0			22-Apr-22		◆ WB Sub-sea Galery B Installatio
WB Gallery B CH6642-6742 100m @4nos/day	13			22-Apr-22	07-May-22	WB Gallery B CH
WB Gallery B CH6742-6855 113m @6nos/day	10			10-May-22	20-May-22	WB Ç
SUB-SEA TBM TUNNEL - EASTBOUND	197	19-Aug-21	08-Apr-22	06-Sep-21 A	06-Jun-22	SUB-SEA TBM TUNNEL - EASTBOUND
TBMAssembly	113	19-Aug-21	19-Aug-21	06-Sep-21 A	20-Feb-22	
EB TBM 2nd Delivery	0		19-Aug-21		06-Sep-21 A	A   V :
Lifting S5/S6/S4/Cross Beam	3			15-Sep-21 A	18-Sep-21 A	A S6/S4/Cross Beam
Main Drive with displacement Cylinder	4			22-Sep-21 A	25-Sep-21 A	A In Drive with displacement Cylinder
Lifting S3/S7/S2/S8 & S1 Installation	6			27-Sep-21 A	12-Oct-21 A	A Lifting S3/S7/S2/S8 & S1 Installation
Shield Bolts torquing & Interior Shiled Joint Welding	8			13-Oct-21 A	21-Oct-21 A	A Shield Bolts forquing & Interior Shiled Joint Welding
Cutterhead Installation	1			26-Oct-21 A	26-Oct-21 A	A Cutterhead Installation
Cutterhead Connection to Shield	12			27-Oct-21 A	28-Oct-21 A	A Cutterhead Connection to Shield
Shield Shifting	2			29-Oct-21 A	29-Oct-21 A	A Shield Shifting
Erector Preparation & Installation	4			30-Oct-21 A	01-Nov-21 A	A Erector Preparation & Installation
Final Shield Joint Welding	5				04-Nov-21 A	
Installation Welding Plate on Top S1	2				06-Nov-21 A	
Lifting & Welding of Tailskin to Shield	28				18-Nov-21 A	
Gantry Rail Wall Installation C&C/SUS	10				29-Nov-21 A	
Lifting & Welding of Tailskin to Shield						
	28				13-Dec-21 A	
Gantry Rail Wall Installation Cell 2	5				13-Dec-21 A	<u> </u>
Shifting of TBM to B/I Location	2				15-Dec-21 A	
Lifting & Welding of Tailskin to Shield	28				06-Jan-22 A	
Gantry 4 Assembly	2				16-Dec-21 A	
Gantry 3 Assembly	2				17-Dec-21 A	
Gantry 2 Assembly	2				20-Dec-21 A	
Air / Water / Hydraulic Electrical Connections	10			20-Dec-21 A	06-Jan-22 A	Air / Water / Hydraulic Electrical Connections  Testing & Commissioning
Testing & Commissioning	12			26-Dec-21 A	20-Feb-22	Testing & Commissioning
Segment Feeding Installation	1			27-Dec-21 A	28-Dec-21 A	
Gantry 1 Assembly	3			29-Dec-21 A	29-Dec-21 A	
Thrust Frame Installation	10			30-Dec-21 A	06-Jan-22 A	Thrust Frame Installation
Power On	1			07-Jan-22 A	07-Jan-22 A	
S1282 EB TBM Break-in	0				20-Feb-22	♦ S1282 EB TBM Break-in
TBM Tunnelling	100	03-Jan-22	08-Apr-22	21-Feb-22	31-May-22	2 ▼ TBM:Tunnelling
EB TBM Tunnelling CH6640-6665 B/I Plug 25m	16	03-Jan-22	18-Jan-22	21-Feb-22	08-Mar-22	EB TBM Tunnelling CH6640-6665 B/I Plug 25m
EB TBM Tunnelling CH6665-6710 ALL/CDG 70m	15	19-Jan-22	02-Feb-22	09-Mar-22	23-Mar-22	EB TBM Tunnelling CH6665-6710 ALL/CDG 70m
EB TBM Tunnelling CH6710-6756 ALL/CDG 116m	7	03-Feb-22	09-Feb-22	24-Mar-22	30-Mar-22	
EB TBM Tunnelling CH6756-6789 CDG/Boulder 149m	7	10-Feb-22	16-Feb-22	31-Mar-22	06-Apr-22	EB TBM Tunnelling CH6756-6789 CDG/Bould
Page 31 of 35 ♦ Milestone ▼		Summary				Date Revision Checked Approved
Data Date: 29-Jan-22	•	,	ED/2	n18/n	1 Trun	nk Road T2 and Infrastructure Works
Critical A divity						1/2-Fe0-20 101VU 13F8/110 1VVIII
Actual Work				10	or Dev	velopments at South Apron  BOUYGUES 17-Jul-20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYu 17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLo WYu
♦ Baseline Milestone	♦ Baseline Milestone Baseline Bar					00.0 + 00
Dasellie dai				rnree	IVION	ths Rolling Programme (Jan-22)

Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish			lanuaru	Fohrung	2022 March	Andil	Mov			
						03   10   17   24   31   07   14   21	December 28 05 12 19 26	January 02 09 16	February 23 30 06 13 20 27 06	13 20 27	7 03 10 17 24 01	May 08 15 22 29	
EB TBM Tunnelling CH6789-7098 ALL/CDG 458m	38	17-Feb-22	26-Mar-22	07-Apr-22	14-May-22			i i i ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !				EB TBM Tun	
EB TBM Tunnelling CH7098-7198 ALL/CDG 558m	11	27-Mar-22	06-Apr-22	19-May-22	29-May-22								
EB TBM Tunnelling CH7198-7218 ALL/CDG 578m	2	07-Apr-22	08-Apr-22	30-May-22	31-May-22							•	
Gallery B Installation	127	10-Feb-22	04-Apr-22	28-Jan-22 A	06-Jun-22				<b>V</b>		Gallery B Installation		
EB Sub-sea Galery B Installation started	0	10-Feb-22		07-Apr-22					<b>♦</b>		◆ EB Sub-sea Galery B Inst	allation started	
ISIG Assembly at Cell 2	12	10-Feb-22	23-Feb-22	07-Apr-22	23-Apr-22			 			ISIG Asse	mbly at Cell 2:	
EB TBM Tunnel - Gallery B CH6642-6705 63m CP7	8	24-Feb-22	04-Mar-22	25-Apr-22	04-May-22					<u> </u>		EB TBM Tunnel - Gall	
EB TBM Tunnel - Gallery B CH6705-6803 100m CP8	10	05-Mar-22	16-Mar-22	05-May-22	17-May-22					_	_	EB TBM T	
EB TBM Tunnel - Gallery B CH6803-6904 100m CP9	9	17-Mar-22	26-Mar-22	18-May-22	27-May-22							E	
EB TBM Tunnel - Gallery B CH6904-7004 100m CP10	7	28-Mar-22	04-Apr-22	28-May-22	06-Jun-22								
Forecast	147			28-Jan-22 A	22-May-22								
Spreader Beam, Hook, Hook Block etc(from Italy by sea)	56			28-Jan-22 A	01-Mar-22				Spread	er Beam, Hook, H	ook Block etc. (from Italy by sea)		
Front Ramp (from China by road)	9			11-Feb-22*	19-Feb-22				Front Ramp (fro	n China by road)			
Mild and Rear Ramp + Loader (from China by road)	9			14-Feb-22*	22-Feb-22				Mild and Rea	r Ramp + Loader (	from China by road)		
Ramp pre-assembly at surface	10			27-Mar-22	05-Apr-22						Ramp pre-assembly at surf	ace	
Shifting way curve shape extension & Footing	6			05-Apr-22	10-Apr-22						Shifting way curve sha	pe extension & Footin	
Loader pre-asembly	5			06-Apr-22	10-Apr-22					ii	Loader pre-asembly		
Construction of Notch/Mass Fill to C&C Road Level	6			11-Apr-22	16-Apr-22			; ;			Construction of N	Notch/Mass Fill to C&C	
Lower ISIG into Shaft	2			11-Apr-22	12-Apr-22					†	Lower I\$IG into Sha	it	
Thrust Frame Removal (TBC)	6			11-Apr-22	16-Apr-22						Thrust Frame Re	moval (TBC)	
Install and Assembly of Spreader beam etc	6			13-Apr-22	18-Apr-22						Install and Ass	embly of Spreader bea	
ISIG Commissioning	6			19-Apr-22	24-Apr-22						ISIG Com	nmissioning	
EB ISIG Gallery B Installation start	0			25-Apr-22	'			}		<del></del>		Gallery B Installation s	
Gallery G-E1 to E5 by crawler crane @ 1 no/d	2			25-Apr-22	26-Apr-22						[3]	G-E1 to E5 by crawler	
Gallery EMVD installation by crawler	1			27-Apr-22	27-Apr-22							EMVD installation by	
Gallery G-E6 to G-E12 installation by ISIG @ 3nos/d	3			28-Apr-22	30-Apr-22							lery G-E6 to G-E12 ins	
Gallery B installation inside FT @ 6nos/d	2			01-May-22	03-May-22			; 			Liiiiiii	Gallery B installation in:	
	1			04-May-22	03-May-22					<del></del>		Steel Bridge Installation	
Steel Bridge Installation	11			·	,								
EB Gallery B CH6642-6742 100m @4nos/day	11			05-May-22	15-May-22					ļļļ		EB Gallery E	
EB Gallery B CH6742-6855 113m @6nos/day	/			16-May-22	22-May-22							EB G	
SUB-SEA TUNNEL CROSS PASSAGE (CP7-CP27a	144	31-Jul-21	04-Aug-22	10-May-21 A	20-Jun-22						NA Design / Febrication / FAT / De	Brong	
CP TBM Design / Fabrication / FAT / Delivery  Fabrication / Refurbishment	144	31-Jul-21 31-Jul-21	22-Mar-22 21-Jan-22	10-May-21 A 10-May-21 A	31-Mar-22 31-Jan-22				Fabrication / Refurbishment		M Design / Fabrication / FAT / De	hvery	
FAT	24		22-Feb-22	_	03-Mar-22				- Land Carlotty Try Crarbis, Inch.				
	24	22-Jan-22		04-Feb-22					TAI		Delivery of TBM components to	the Sith	
Delivery of TBM components to the Site	120	23-Feb-22	22-Mar-22	04-Mar-22	31-Mar-22	<u> </u>				1 1 1		uic Jiic	
CP Precast Lining Fabrication  Concrete Mix - Plant Trial	120	26-Nov-21 26-Nov-21	04-Aug-22 14-Jan-22	26-Oct-21 A	01-Jun-22 29-Nov-21 A			: Co	ncrete Mix - Plant Trial				
CP Precast Lining Segment - Mould Fabrication & Setup	24	15-Jan-22	15-Feb-22	30-Nov-21 A		·		the state of the state of	CP Precast Lining S	egment - Mould Fa	abrication & Setup	. <del> </del>    -	
CP Precast Lining Segment - Mound Fabrication & Setup  CP Precast Lining Segment - Master Ring Erection & Inspection	۷4	16-Feb-22	22-Feb-22		16-Dec-21 A					1 1 1	aster Ring Erection & Inspection		
	10								CF Fletdst L	4 4			
CP Precast Lining Segment - 3%	18	23-Feb-22	15-Mar-22		15-Jan-22 A			 			Lining Segment - 3%	At 40/	
CP Precast Lining Segment - 6%	18	16-Mar-22	06-Apr-22	17-Jan-22 A	29-Jan-22 A						CP Precast Lining Segme		
CP Precast Lining Segment - 10%	24	07-Apr-22	10-May-22	31-Jan-22	02-Mar-22							CP Precast Linin	
D 00 105		Summon,						<u> </u>		Date	Revision Checked	Approved	
Page 32 of 35  Data Date: 29-Jan-22	s	Summary		0040/0	1 Truc	k Dood TO and Infra-	tructure \//e=	ıko 🛮			00V1 WYu	, ipproved	
CriticalActivity					k Road T2 and Infras		KS /	22-Feb-20   01V0   SPa/LLo   WYu   09-Apr-20   01V1   SPa/LLo   WYu   17-Jul-20   01V2   WYu   17-Jul-20   01V2   01V2					
♦ Actual Milestone  Actual Work			fo	or Dev	elopments at South <i>A</i>	\pron							
♦ Baseline Milestone		<del>-</del>		D III	(   00)				01V2 SPa/LL0 01V3 SPa/LL0	WYu			
Baseline Bar				Three	Month	ns Rolling Programme	e (Jan-22)				02V0 SPa/LLo	WYu	
			l					<u> </u>	<b>T</b>				



Activity Name	Dur	02V0 Start	02V0 Finish Start Finish 2021 October November December					Janı	2022 uary February March April May							
	20 14 14 22															16 23 30 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15 22
WB - D&BI Tunnel - CH9258-9138 Type A - Lining Structure	30	14-Mar-22	21-Apr-22	23-Apr-22	30-May-22		 		 							
WB - OHVD Slab Fwk Type A Assembly	30	14-Mar-22	21-Apr-22	23-Apr-22	30-May-22											
WB - Rebar Gantry Type A Dismantling	12	01-Apr-22	19-Apr-22	18-May-22	31-May-22											
Forecast	185			21-Jan-22 A	15-Mar-22											
WB - Rock Plug Excavation	36			21-Jan-22 A	21-Feb-22					WB - Rock Plug Excavation						
WB Access available	0			22-Feb-22						◆ WB Access available						
WB - CP side Lining Footing	9			22-Feb-22	03-Mar-22					WB - CP side Lining Footing						
WB - CP side Drainage Layer & Pavement Slabs	10			04-Mar-22	15-Mar-22					WB - CP side Drainage Layer & Pavement Slabs						
Tunnel Structure EB Type A	222	06-Dec-21	06-Apr-22	05-Jan-22 A	02-Jun-22					▼ Tunnel Structure EB Type A						
EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9240-9170 Type A - SG Installation	24	06-Dec-21	05-Jan-22	11-Feb-22	10-Mar-22					EB - D&Bl Tunne - CH9240-9170 Type A - SG Installation						
EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9170-9110 Type A - SG Installation	24	06-Jan-22	05-Feb-22	11-Mar-22	08-Apr-22					EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9170-9110 Type A -						
EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9240-9139 Type A - Base slab / Kicker	30	07-Feb-22	12-Mar-22	15-Mar-22	22-Apr-22					EB - D&BI Tunnel - CH9240-91						
EB - W/P Gantry Type A Assembly	18	16-Mar-22	06-Apr-22	13-May-22	02-Jun-22											
Forecast	218			05-Jan-22 A	08-Apr-22		;									
Blast Door	218			05-Jan-22 A	31-Mar-22											
East Bound New Blast Door Installation	12			05-Jan-22 A	15-Feb-22					East Bound New Blast Door Installation						
East Bound New Blast Door CNP Application	16			16-Feb-22	05-Mar-22					East Bound New Blast Door CNP Application						
Removal of old Blast Door	22			07-Mar-22	31-Mar-22					Removal of old Blast Door						
Earth Mat	214			24-Jan-22 A	01-Mar-22											
EB - Earth Mat drilling	12			24-Jan-22 A	19-Feb-22					EB : Earth Mat drilling						
EB - Earth Mat Installation & Testing	8			21-Feb-22	01-Mar-22					EB - Earth Mat Installation & Testing						
Vertical Blinding	20			02-Mar-22	24-Mar-22											
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 1 Ch9140-9155	5			02-Mar-22	07-Mar-22					EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 1 Ch91 40-9155						
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 2 Ch9155-9170	3			08-Mar-22	10-Mar-22					□ EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 2 Ch 9155-9170						
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 3 Ch9170-9185	3			11-Mar-22	14-Mar-22					EB - Type A vertical blinding:Bay 3:Ch9170-9185						
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 4 Ch9185-9200	3			15-Mar-22	17-Mar-22					■ EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 4 Ch9185-9200						
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 5 Ch9200-9215	3			18-Mar-22	21-Mar-22				<del> </del>	EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 5 Ch9200-9215						
EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 6 Ch9215-9233	3			22-Mar-22	24-Mar-22					□ EB - Type A vertical blinding Bay 6 Ch9215-9233						
SG Installation	27			08-Mar-22	08-Apr-22											
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 1 Ch9140-9155	4			08-Mar-22	11-Mar-22					EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 1 Ch9140-9155						
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 2 Ch9155-9170	4			12-Mar-22	16-Mar-22					EB - Type A \$G Installation Bay 2 Ch9155-9170						
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 3 Ch9170-9185	4			17-Mar-22	21-Mar-22					EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 3 Ch9170-9185						
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 4 Ch9185-9200	4			22-Mar-22	25-Mar-22					EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 4 Ch 9185-9,200						
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 5 Ch9200-9215	4			26-Mar-22	30-Mar-22				ļ	EB - Type A \$G Installation Bay \$ Ch9200-9215						
EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 6 Ch9215-9233	7			31-Mar-22	08-Apr-22				ļ	EB - Type A SG Installation Bay 6 Ch9215-9						
Tunnel Structure EB Type C	57	07-Feb-22	14-Apr-22	09-Apr-22	21-Jun-22					▼ Tunnel Structure EB Type C						
EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9110-9055 Type C - SG Installation	24	07-Feb-22	05-Mar-22	09-Apr-22	12-May-22					EB - D&BI T						
EB - D&Bl Tunnel - CH9139-9088 Type C - Base slab / Kicker	33	07-Mar-22	14-Apr-22	13-May-22	21-Jun-22											
EB - W/P Gantry Type C Assembly	30	07-Mar-22	11-Apr-22	13-May-22	17-Jun-22				ļ <u>-</u>							
Tunnel Structure S01 Branch Tunnel	106	14-Mar-22	06-May-22	31-Jan-22	17-Jun-22				<u> </u>	Tunnel Structure						
EB - D&BI Tunnel - S01 Branch Tunnel - Base Slab & Kicker	22	14-Mar-22	08-Apr-22	23-Apr-22	20-May-22					v v rumer studente. EB-						
EB - W/P Gantry S01 Branch Tunnel Assembly	18	14-Mar-22	02-Apr-22	23-Apr-22	16-May-22					EB-WF						
EB - Rebar Gantry S01 Branch Tunnel Assembly	24	04-Apr-22	06-May-22	17-May-22	14-Jun-22				ļ <u>-</u>							
LD - Nevai Gainty So i Diantin Furinei Assembly	Z4	υ <del>4</del> -Αμι-22	UU-IVIAY-ZZ	11-IVIay-22	14-Juil-22											
Page 34 of 35 ♦ Milestone ▼	S	Summary								Date Revision Checked Approved						
Data Date: 29-Jan-22			ED/2	2018/04	4 Trun	k Road T2 and I	Infrast	ructure Woi	rks 🔽	18-Dec-19 00V1 WYu						
Critical A di vity  ♦ Actual Milestone	Actual Milestone     Actual Work									22-Feb-20 01V0 SPa/LLo WYu 09-Apr-20 01V1 SPa/LLo WYu						
Actual Work								oron		TRAVAUX PUBLICS         17-Jul-20         01V1         SPa/LL0         WYu						
♦ Asseline Milestone  Baseline Bar			Throo	Monti	ns Rolling Progra	ammo	(lan_22)		09-Oct-20 01V3 SPa/LLo WYu							
				111166	IVIUITU	is rolling Flogra	amme	(Jaii-ZZ)		02-Jul-21   02V0   SPa/LLo   WYu						



Three Months Rolling Programme (Jan-22)

WYu 17-Jul-20 01V2 SPa/LLo 09-Oct-20 01V3 SPa/LLo WYu 02-Jul-21 02V0 SPa/LLo WYu